

NSS-146

THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY

FIFTEENTH ROUND
JULY 1959—JUNE 1960

NUMBER 146

TABLES WITH NOTES
ON
HOUSING CONDITION



सत्यमेव जयते



Issued by
THE CABINET SECRETARIAT : GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

PRINTED BY THE MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
AND PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS,
DELHI.

PRESS, NASIK IN 1970
IONS, CIVIL LINES,

Price : (Inland) Rs. 13-00 (Foreign) 30s. 4d. 4 68 Cents.

Note of Caution

Being the scanned copy of old NSS report, this document may suffer from following limitations -

- i. Poor Quality of the Scanned images.
- ii. Page(s) missing in between.
- iii. Improper sequencing/arrangement.

THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY

FIFTEENTH ROUND
JULY 1959-JUNE 1960

NUMBER 10

TABLES WITH NOTES

HOUSING CONDITIONS

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The report was finalised by B. R. Panesar and Ajit Roy, P. C. Kundu, M. T. Baby and M. S. Murthy were associated in the work relating to the preparation of the report.

Supervision was entrusted to S. S. Bose, S. Palit and A. K. Chaudhury in computing, Rajen Roy and S. N. Das in punching and N. K. Dey, B. L. Banerjee and F. M. Rao in machine tabulation.

The design of survey was prepared by the Indian Statistical Institute.

The primary data were collected by the Directorate of the National Sample Survey, Government of India, in all the states except West Bengal and Bombay city in Maharashtra state where the Indian Statistical Institute collected the relevant data.



THE CABINET SECRETARIAT, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLICATIONS, CIVIL SERVICES

1-1-60

CONTENTS

		PAGE	
CHAPTER	One	Introduction	1
	Two	Summary of Results	2
APPENDIX	A	Statistical Tables	7
	B	Sampling Design and Method of Estimation	107
	C	Validity of Results	113
	D	Extracts from the Instructions to Field Workers	123
	E	Facsimile of the Schedule of Investigation	129

*This report has been
received through
the Estate office.
Paul
9/3/70*

146

INDEX TO THE LIST OF TABLES IN THE TEXT

Srl. no.	Description	PAGE
1	Percentage distribution of households and persons by number of rooms occupied in rural and urban areas : All India	2
2	Estimated average number of persons per room by household size in rural and urban areas : All India	2
3	Percentage distribution of households and persons by per capita floor space (in square feet) in rural and urban areas : All India	3
4	Estimated average floor space per person (in square feet) by household size in rural and urban areas : All India	3
5	Percentage distribution of households and persons by type of dwelling in rural and urban areas : All India	4
6	Percentage distribution of households and persons by type of bath in rural and urban areas : All India	4
7	Percentage distribution of households and persons by type of latrine in rural and urban areas : All India	5
8	Percentage distribution of households and persons by type of lighting in rural and urban areas : All India	5
9	Percentage distribution of households and persons by source of drinking water in rural and urban areas : All India	5
10	Percentage distribution of households and persons by distance from source of drinking water in rural and urban areas : All India	6

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY
Fifteenth Round : July 1959-June 1960

NUMBER 146

TABLES WITH NOTES
ON
HOUSING CONDITION

“The report entitled ‘Tables with notes on Housing Condition, 15th round : July 1959—June 1960’ was prepared by Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta. The views contained in the report are not necessarily those of Government of India.”

CHAPTER ONE

INTRODUCTION

1.1 Information on housing condition is being collected through National Sample Survey (NSS) since seventh round along with the enquiry on Household Consumer Expenditure. Reports on the data collected during seventh, tenth, eleventh and twelfth rounds have already been published.¹ No information was collected during thirteenth and fourteenth rounds. After a gap of two rounds, data on housing condition were collected again with greater details during the fifteenth round (July 1959—June 1960) through Household Schedule 1.0 : Consumer Expenditure.² A separate block 18 on housing condition containing 28 items was introduced. This report deals with some of the important items.

1.2 The collection of the data was confined to household sector. Even in the household sector only the residential houses occupied by the household were covered. Non-household establishments were outside the scope of the survey. The data were collected by method of interrogation.

1.3 The survey was conducted both in rural and urban areas of the entire country excluding Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Laccadive and Amindive Islands, Ladakh districts of Jammu and Kashmir and North East Frontier Agency.

1.4 Altogether 7700 households from 2598 sample villages in rural areas and 2201 households from 2213 blocks in urban areas were selected for survey in this round.

1.5 The survey was started in the month of July 1959 and it continued till the end of June 1960.

1.6 The usual techniques of interpenetrating net work of sub-samples (IPNS) was employed at field as well as tabulation stages. In this report estimates are given for two independent and interpenetrating sub-samples (each providing equally valid estimates) and also for the combined sample.

1.7 The estimates are presented at all India level only.

1.8 The results are given broadly under two aspects of the condition of housing of family households namely, accommodation (floor space, the number of rooms occupied and type of dwelling) amenities and sanitary facilities such as type of bath, latrine and lighting and source of drinking water, distance from the source of drinking water.

1.9 The report gives mainly percentage distributions of total number of households or persons under different classifications relating to various aspects of housing condition. Most tables are in the form of two way distributions, taking two classificatory characters at one time.

1.10 In some cases because of inadequacy of sample size in some cells, the cell estimates are subject to large margin of error. These estimates should be used with caution.

1.11 About the tables presented in the report, it may be pointed out that the tables given in the text in chapter two are serially numbered without any prefix. Tables given in the Appendices are indicated by an alphabet A, B or C in the beginning of the table number. The alphabet refers to the Appendix to which it belongs. For instance, Table (A.1.1) and Table (B.1.1) belong to Appendix A and Appendix B respectively. For further details about the tables, explanatory notes to the tables may be referred to.

1.12 The concepts and definitions followed in this round were more or less same as followed in earlier rounds. The discussion for each item is given in Appendix D : “Extracts from Instructions to Field Workers”.

1.13 The report is divided into two chapters. The second chapter deals briefly with the summary of results.

1.14 Five appendices are attached to the report, the first of which (Appendix A) gives statistical tables with explanatory notes on the tables and the second (Appendix B) gives briefly the design of the survey and procedure of estimation adopted. The validity of the results is discussed in Appendix C. Extracts from Instructions to the Field Workers are given in Appendix D and facsimile of the schedule of enquiry in Appendix E.

*The draft report (No. D 174) was first submitted by the Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta to the Government of India in June 1967. It was revised subsequently and resubmitted in June 1968.

¹ NSS Report Nos. 26, 50, 51 and 67.

² In some rounds (10th, 11th and 12th), a slightly modified Household Schedule 1.1 : Income and Expenditure was used.

CHAPTER TWO

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

2.0 Important aspects of the housing condition in the country as revealed by this survey are discussed here with the help of summary tables. These tables are derived from the marginal totals of the tables of Appendix A. However, for some points reference has to be made to a few two-way tables of Appendix A. As in these discussions, interest is centred on actual estimates rather than variability, only the combined estimates are examined.

2.1 *Household size and a number of rooms occupied.*—About 39 percent of the households in rural areas and about 49 percent in the urban areas lived in one room only. Further, the percentage of households living in not more than two rooms was as high as 71 in rural and 78 in urban areas. Table (1) shows the percentage distributions of number of households and persons by number of rooms occupied.

TABLE (1) : *Percentage distribution of households and persons by number of rooms occupied in rural and urban areas; NSS 15th round : July 1959—June 1960*

number of rooms occupied	All India			
	households		persons	
	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. one	38.57	48.91	32.19	40.14
2. two	32.26	28.67	30.65	30.76
3. three	13.82	10.29	15.53	12.57
4. four	7.87	5.21	10.26	7.20
5. five and six	5.05	4.31	7.37	5.98
6. seven and above	2.43	2.61	4.00	5.35
7. total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
sample size	7700	2201	40344	10721

The table shows that the percentage of households and persons decreased with increase of number of rooms. There was high concentration or overcrowding of persons in one or two rooms. This concentration was much more pronounced in urban areas than in rural areas.

2.2 *Number of persons per room.*—Average number of persons per room in rural and urban areas was found to be 2.32 and 2.34 respectively.

Table (2) gives estimated average number of persons per room by household size. The table shows that the average number of persons per room increased with an increase in household size in both rural and urban areas. It is seen that concentration of number of persons per room was highest in the last group both in rural and urban areas i.e. for the household size group 9 and above (3.00 and 3.50 persons per room in rural and urban areas respectively).

TABLE (2) : *Estimated average number of persons per room by household size in rural and urban areas; NSS 15th round: July 1959—June 1960*

size of household	All India	
	rural	urban
	(2)	(3)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. one	0.68	0.67
2. two	1.21	1.28
3. three	1.71	1.62
4. four	2.06	2.28
5. five	2.28	2.30
6. six	2.69	2.76
7. seven	2.72	3.14
8. eight	2.98	3.41
9. nine and above	3.00	3.50
all households	2.32	2.34
sample size	7700	2201

2.3 *Household floor space.*—About 72 percent of the households in rural areas had not more than 100 square feet of living space per person and corresponding figure for urban areas was 74 percent. Table (3) gives percentage distribution of households and persons by per capita floor space.

TABLE (3) : *Percentage distribution of households and persons by per capita floor space (in square feet) in rural and urban areas ; NSS 15th round : July 1959—June 1960*

All India				
per capita floor space (in sq. ft.)	households		persons	
	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. 0—25	11.61	15.51	13.78	21.28
2. 26—50	25.42	28.94	28.74	33.90
3. 51—75	20.87	16.05	21.64	16.81
4. 76—100	13.98	13.49	13.78	11.47
5. 101—150	13.32	11.02	11.76	8.62
6. 151—200	6.37	4.62	4.83	3.03
7. 201—250	2.93	2.48	2.00	1.67
8. 251—300	1.43	3.15	1.02	1.38
9. 301 & above	4.07	4.74	2.45	1.84
10. total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
sample size	7700	2201	40344	10721

The table shows that about 43 percent of the persons in rural areas and 55 percent in urban areas had less than 50 square feet per person for dwelling purposes.

Analysing the percentage of households by per capita floor space and by monthly household expenditure levels, it is found that per capita floor space increased with household expenditure. Of course, percentage of households in the higher classes of both these characteristics were extremely small. [Tables (A1.15) to (A1.17) and Tables (A2.15) to (A2.17)]

2.4 *Estimated floor space per person.*—Actual estimates of per capita floor space are given in Table (4). Estimated floor space per person for the households in rural and urban areas was about 81 and 70 square feet respectively. The estimated average floor space per person for households with size 1 was maximum for both rural (235.73 sq. ft.) and urban (249.35 sq. ft.) areas. It is noted that per capita floor space fell steeply from household size group 1 to household size group 2 by about 93 and 129 square feet in rural and urban areas respectively. The table also reveals that floor space per person decreased with increase in household size. It was as low as 65 square feet in rural areas and 48 square feet in urban areas for the household size group "9 and above".

TABLE (4) : *Estimated average floor space per person (in sq. ft.) by household size in rural and urban areas ; NSS 15th round : July 1959—June 1960*

All India		
household size	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. one	235.73	249.25
2. two	143.14	120.65
3. three	102.14	87.38
4. four	91.26	74.03
5. five	81.64	70.68
6. six	76.04	55.83
7. seven	66.04	54.33
8. eight	68.84	56.14
9. nine and above	65.10	48.44
10. total	80.80	69.68
sample size	7700	10721

2.5 *Type of dwelling.*—Table (5) gives percentage distribution of households and number of persons by type of dwelling.

TABLE (5) : *Percentage distribution of households and persons by type of dwelling in rural and urban areas ; NSS 15th round : July 1959—June 1960*

All India				
type of dwelling	households		persons	
	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. chawl and bustee	19.12	27.93	18.63	25.88
2. flat	1.53	7.65	1.44	7.17
3. independent house	69.95	49.47	71.46	54.66
4. others	9.40	14.95	8.47	12.29
5. total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
sample size	7700	2201	40344	10721

It is found that about 70 percent of households in rural areas and about 49 percent in urban areas had independent houses. Still a considerable percentage of households lived in chawls and bustees (about 19% in rural areas and about 28% in urban areas). Flats were not very common in rural areas (2%). Comparatively, larger number of households occupied flats in urban areas (8%).

2.6 *Bath room.*—Table (6) gives the percentage distribution of households and number of persons by type of bath rooms.

TABLE (6) : *Percentage distribution of households and number of persons by type of bath in rural and urban areas ; NSS 15th round : July 1959—June 1960*

All India				
type of bath	households		persons	
	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. in individual use	6.11	19.40	7.38	23.63
2. in common use	1.82	13.67	1.69	10.80
3. no bath room	92.07	66.93	90.93	65.57
4. total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
sample size	7700	2201	40344	10721

About 92 percent of the households in rural areas and about 67 percent in urban areas did not have any bath room. Only 6 percent of the households in rural areas and about 19 percent in urban areas had bath rooms for individual use. Households using common bath rooms were about 2 percent in rural areas and 14 percent in urban areas.

2.7 *Sanitary condition.*—In rural areas facilities for flush, septic tank was almost negligible (less than 1% of households had this facility). Even bucket (2%) and pit (2%) were not very common. Most of the households (89%) used open ground. Households having other types of latrine were about 7 percent.

In urban areas, comparatively larger number of households had flush (12%) and septic tank (5%). The use of bucket (28%) and pit (9%) was more common in urban areas than rural areas and it may be stated that about 37 percent of households used bucket and pit. Table (7) shows the percentage distribution of households and number of persons by type of latrine. It is found that quite a large percentage of households (37%) used open ground even in urban areas. Percentage of households using other types of latrine was 9.

TABLE (7) : Percentage distribution of households and persons by type of latrine in rural and urban areas; NSS 15th round : July 1959—June 1960

latrine type	All India			
	households		persons	
	rural	urban	rural	urban
1	2	3	4	5
1. flush	0.11	12.40	0.11	12.23
2. septic tank	0.22	4.70	0.48	4.25
3. bucket	1.92	28.37	2.04	28.44
4. pit	1.51	8.54	1.65	9.10
5. open ground	88.84	36.93	87.97	36.57
6. others	7.40	9.06	7.75	9.41
7. total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
sample size	7700	2201	40344	10721

2.8 *Type of lighting.*—Both in rural and urban areas most of the people used kerosene for lighting purposes. Percentage of households using kerosene was 96 and 71 in rural and urban areas respectively. The use of electricity was comparatively much more in urban areas (28%) than rural areas (1%). The utilisation of other sources was almost negligible i.e., 3 per cent in rural and 1% in urban areas. Table (8) gives the percentage distribution of households and number of persons by type of lighting.

TABLE (8) : Percentage distribution of households and persons by type of lighting in rural and urban areas; NSS 15th round : July 1959—June 1960

type of lighting	All India			
	households		persons	
	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. electricity	1.04	27.90	1.06	28.56
2. kerosene	96.12	71.45	96.37	70.77
3. others	2.84	0.65	2.57	0.65
4. total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
sample size	7700	2201	40344	10721

2.9 *Drinking water.*—In rural areas, well was the main source of drinking water. About 72 per cent of the households got drinking water from well. Next in importance were rivers, lakes and springs (10%) and tanks and ponds (8%). Percentage of households using tube-well water was only about 6%. The proportion of households for whom the source of drinking water was tap was very small (1.31%) in rural areas.

In urban areas the position was quite different. Tap was the main source of supply of drinking water (55%). Next in importance was well (32%). Percentage of tube well was 5, which almost agreed with the corresponding rural figure. A very small percentage of households in comparison to rural areas utilised tank and pond water (2%) and rivers, lakes and springs (2%) as the source of supply of drinking water. Table (9) gives the percentage distribution of households and persons by source of drinking water in rural and urban areas.

TABLE (9) : Percentage distribution of households and persons by source of drinking water in rural and urban areas; NSS 15th round : July 1959—June 1960

source of drinking water	All India			
	households		persons	
	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. tap	1.31	54.54	1.18	52.75
2. well	72.26	32.03	73.02	33.76
3. tube well	5.86	4.92	5.81	5.31
4. tank and pond	7.82	1.72	7.52	1.88
5. river, lake and spring	9.93	1.92	9.70	1.83
6. others	2.82	4.87	2.77	4.47
7. total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
sample size	7700	2201	40344	10721

2.10 Distance of source of drinking water.—About 11 per cent of the households in rural areas and about 35 per cent of the households in urban areas had their source of supply of drinking water within the household premises.

About one third of the households both in rural and urban areas had to go up to 50 yards to fetch water. [refer Table (10)]

TABLE (10) : Percentage distribution of households and persons by distance from source of drinking water in rural and urban areas; NSS 15th round : July 1959—June 1960

All India				
distance from source (in yards)	households		persons	
	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. within premises	11.40	34.96	13.06	34.83
2. upto 50	33.71	35.36	33.58	34.88
3. 51—100	20.06	13.66	19.01	13.75
4. 101—400	24.87	11.21	24.33	11.70
5. over 400	9.96	4.81	10.02	4.84
6. total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
sample size	7700	2201	40344	10721

Further, half the number of households in rural areas and one third of the households in urban areas had to get their drinking water from a distance of more than 50 yards.

distance from source (in yards)	households	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. within premises	11.40	13.06
2. upto 50	33.71	33.58
3. 51—100	20.06	19.01
4. 101—400	24.87	24.33
5. over 400	9.96	10.02
6. total	100.00	100.00
sample size	7700	40344

Further, half the number of households in rural areas and one third of the households in urban areas had to get their drinking water from a distance of more than 50 yards.

In urban areas the position was quite different. Tap was the main source of supply of drinking water (57.2%). Well is important in rural areas (82.2%). Percentage of tube well was 2.7% which almost equalled the corresponding rural figure. A very small percentage of houses in rural areas had their drinking water from public supply (2.2%) as the source of supply of drinking water. Table (10) gives the percentage distribution of households and persons by source of drinking water in rural and urban areas.

TABLE (11) : Percentage distribution of households and persons by source of drinking water in rural and urban areas; NSS 15th round : July 1959—June 1960

source of drinking water	households		persons	
	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. tap	1.31	54.84	1.10	32.75
2. well	72.12	23.03	73.03	33.78
3. tube well	2.82	4.03	3.01	2.01
4. tank and pond	1.53	1.73	1.55	1.02
5. river, lake and spring	9.93	1.82	9.70	1.33
6. others	2.82	4.82	2.77	4.47
7. total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
sample size	7700	2201	40344	10721

APPENDIX A

STATISTICAL TABLES

APPENDIX A

STATISTICAL TABLES

Explanatory Notes on Tables

A.1. Two sets of tables are included in this Appendix. One set represents tables for the entire rural areas and the other set for the entire urban areas (including four big cities *i.e.*, Bombay, Calcutta, Delhi and Madras). For convenience, the table numbers have been coded. The letter A in the beginning of each table code stands for the Appendix A. The left hand most digit stands for the sector to which the tables belong, 1 for rural and 2 for urban. The digits following the first point from left stand for the item presented in the table. The items for which the tables are presented are given below :

1. persons per room
2. floor space
3. rooms occupied
4. type of dwelling
5. type of bath
6. type of latrine
7. type of lighting
8. source of drinking water
9. distance from the source of drinking water

A.2. The estimates in each table are given by sub-samples (indicated by s1 and s2) and by the combined sample (indicated by comb.)

A.3. The estimates are given at all-India level only.

A.4. In each table data are given by two-way classes of households. For example, estimated number of persons is given by per capita floor space in square feet and by monthly household size. The classificatory characters used for grouping are given below :

1. household size
2. monthly household expenditure
3. monthly per capita expenditure
4. per capita floor space
5. number of rooms occupied
6. source of drinking water
7. distance from the source of drinking water
8. type of dwelling
9. type of latrine
10. type of bath
11. type of lighting

A.5. For most of the items data are given in the form of percentage distributions of number of household and persons by specified two-way classes.

A.6. For presenting tables of percentage distributions, following bases are used :

- (a) base : total number of households or persons=100
- (b) base : total number of households or persons under each column=100
- (c) base : total number of households or persons under each row or line=100

A.7. Method of classification of households under different classes such as household size, monthly household expenditure and monthly per capita expenditure, number of rooms occupied, type of dwelling, latrine, bath room and lighting, source of drinking water and distance from the source of drinking water, floor space, per capita floor space, house rent and structure type are given below :

A.7.1 *Household size*.—Household size as reported against line 1 of block 2 was used as a classificatory character to form different groups of household size. Those members of the household (listed in block 9) who satisfied the condition of minimum of 16 days of stay during reference period were included in the household size. (*vide* para 2.2.1, item 1 of Instructions to Field Workers, Vol.I).

A.7.2 *Monthly household expenditure level*.—Households were classified by the average monthly household expenditure as reported in Block 2 against item 7 of schedule 1.0 and not on actual monthly household expenditure.

A.7.3 *Monthly per capita expenditure level*.—Households were classified by the monthly per capita expenditure as obtained by dividing the actual monthly expenditure of the household by the household size as given against line 8 of Block 2.

A.7.4 *Number of rooms occupied*.—Grouping for the number of rooms occupied was done according to the details available against line 12, column 3 of block 18 of the schedule.

A.7.5 *Type of dwelling*.—Information about dwellings as reported against line 1, column 3 of block 18 was used for classification of household under chawl and bustee, flat, independent house and other types of dwellings.

A.7.6 *Type of latrine*.—Details of the type of latrine was obtained from line 19, column 3 of block 18. This information was classified under flush, septic, bucket, pit, open ground and other types of latrines.

A.7.7 *Type of bath*.—Details for bath room as obtained from line 20, column 3 of block 18 was used for classifying households and persons under baths with individual use, in common use and no bath.

A.7.8 *Type of lighting*.—Households and persons were classified for different types of lighting according to the information available against line 23, column 3 of block 18 under electricity, kerosene and other sources of lighting.

A.7.9 *Source of drinking water*.—Information about the source of drinking water was available against line 21, column 3 of block 18 under municipal tap, well, tube well, tank and pond, river, lake and spring and other sources.

A.7.10 Information about the distance from source of drinking water was available against line 22, column 3 of block 18.

Reference to floor space and per capita floor space is given below :

1. floor space (block 18, column 3, line 16)
2. per capita floor space was obtained by dividing the floor space by household size.

A.7.11 It may be mentioned that the group which varies with the classificatory characteristics are not given here in order not to unduly increase the bulk of the report. They can easily be seen from the actual tables given in Appendix A.

LIST OF TABLES

srl. no.	description	index to tables			
		rural		urban	
		table	page	table	page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Estimated average of number of persons per room by monthly per capita expenditure levels and by household size:				
	(a) sub-sample 1	A.1.1	13	A.2.1	59
	(b) sub-sample 2	A.1.2	13	A.2.2	60
	(c) sub-sample 1 and 2 combined	A.1.3	14	A.2.3	61
2	Estimated average of floor space (in square feet) occupied per person by monthly per capita expenditure levels and by household size:				
	(a) sub-sample 1	A.1.4	15	A.2.4	62
	(b) sub-sample 2	A.1.5	16	A.2.5	63
	(c) sub-sample 1 and 2 combined	A.1.6	17	A.2.6	64
3	Estimated average number of persons per room by monthly household expenditure levels and by household size.	A.1.7	18	A.2.7	65
4	Estimated average of floor space (in square feet) occupied per person by monthly per household expenditure levels and by household size	A.1.8	19	A.2.8	66
5	Percentage distribution of households by per household total floor space (in square feet) and by monthly household expenditure levels:				
	(a) base : all households	A.1.9	20	A.2.9	67
	(b) base : households under each expenditure level	A.1.10	21	A.2.10	68
	(c) base : households under each per capita floor space group	A.1.11	22	A.2.11	69
6	Percentage distribution of number of persons by per household total floor space (in square feet) and by monthly household expenditure levels:				
	(a) base : all persons	A.1.12	23	A.2.12	70
	(b) base : persons under each expenditure level	A.1.13	24	A.2.13	71
	(c) base : persons under each floor space group	A.1.14	25	A.2.14	72
7	Percentage distribution of households by per capita floor space (in square feet) and by monthly household expenditure levels:				
	(a) base : all households	A.1.15	26	A.2.15	73
	(b) base : households under each expenditure level	A.1.16	27	A.2.16	74
	(c) base : households under each floor space group	A.1.17	28	A.2.17	75
8	Percentage distribution of number of persons by per capita floor space (in square feet) and by monthly household expenditure levels:				
	(a) base : all persons	A.1.18	29	A.2.18	76
	(b) base : persons under each expenditure level	A.1.19	30	A.2.19	77
	(c) base : persons under each floor space group	A.1.20	31	A.2.20	78

srl. no.	description	index to tables			
		rural		urban	
(1)	(2)	table	page	table	page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
9	Percentage distribution of households by household size and by number of occupied rooms :				
	(a) all households	A.1.21	32	A.2.21	79
	(b) households under each expenditure level	A.1.22	33	A.2.22	80
	(c) households under each group of occupied rooms	A.1.23	34	A.2.23	81
10	Percentage distribution of number of persons by household size and by number of occupied rooms :				
	(a) all persons	A.1.24	35	A.2.24	82
	(b) persons under each expenditure level	A.1.25	36	A.2.25	83
	(c) persons under each group of occupied rooms	A.1.26	37	A.2.26	84
11	Percentage distribution of households by number of occupied rooms and by monthly household expenditure levels:				
	(a) base : all households	A.1.27	38	A.2.27	85
	(b) base : households under each expenditure level	A.1.28	38	A.2.28	85
	(c) base : households under each group by number of occupied rooms	A.1.29	39	A.2.29	86
12	Percentage distribution of number of persons by number of occupied rooms and by monthly household expenditure levels :				
	(a) base : all persons	A.1.30	39	A.2.30	86
	(b) base : persons under each expenditure level	A.1.31	40	A.2.31	87
	(c) base : persons under each group by number of occupied rooms	A.1.32	40	A.2.32	87
13	Percentage distribution of households by type of dwelling houses and by monthly household expenditure levels :				
	(a) base : all households	A.1.33	41	A.2.33	88
	(b) base : households under each expenditure level	A.1.34	41	A.2.34	88
	(c) base : households under each source	A.1.35	42	A.2.35	89
14	Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of dwelling and by monthly household expenditure levels:				
	(a) base : all persons	A.1.36	42	A.2.36	89
	(b) base : households under each expenditure level	A.1.37	43	A.2.37	90
	(c) base : households under each source	A.1.38	43	A.2.38	90
15	Percentage distribution of households by type of bath and by monthly household expenditure levels :				
	(a) base : all households	A.1.39	44	A.2.39	91
	(b) base : households under each expenditure level	A.1.40	44	A.2.40	91
	(c) base : households under each type of bath	A.1.41	45	A.2.41	92
16	Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of bath and by monthly household expenditure levels:				
	(a) base : all persons	A.1.42	45	A.2.42	92
	(b) base : persons under each expenditure level	A.1.43	46	A.2.43	93
	(c) base : persons under each type of bath	A.1.44	46	A.2.44	93

srl. no.	description	index to tables			
		rural		urban	
		table	page	table	page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
17	Percentage distribution of households by type of latrine and by monthly household expenditure levels :				
	(a) base : all households	A.1.45	47	A.2.45	94
	(b) base : households under each expenditure level	A.1.46	47	A.2.46	94
	(c) base : households under each type of latrine	A.1.47	48	A.2.47	95
18	Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of latrine and by monthly household expenditure levels :				
	(a) base : all persons	A.1.48	48	A.2.48	95
	(b) base : persons under each expenditure level	A.1.49	49	A.2.49	96
	(c) base : persons under each type of latrine	A.1.50	49	A.2.50	96
19	Percentage distribution of households by type of lighting and by monthly household expenditure levels :				
	(a) base : all households	A.1.51	50	A.2.51	97
	(b) base : households under each expenditure level	A.1.52	50	A.2.52	97
	(c) base : households under each type of lighting	A.1.53	51	A.2.53	98
20	Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of lighting and by monthly household expenditure levels :				
	(a) base : all persons	A.1.54	51	A.2.54	98
	(b) base : persons under each expenditure level	A.1.55	52	A.2.55	99
	(c) base : persons under each type of lighting	A.1.56	52	A.2.56	99
21	Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and by monthly household expenditure levels :				
	(a) base : all households	A.1.57	53	A.2.57	100
	(b) base : households under each expenditure level	A.1.58	53	A.2.58	100
	(c) base : households under each source of drinking water	A.1.59	54	A.2.59	101
22	Percentage distribution of number of persons by source of drinking water and by monthly household expenditure levels :				
	(a) base : all persons	A.1.60	54	A.2.60	101
	(b) base : persons under each expenditure level	A.1.61	55	A.2.61	102
	(c) base : persons under each source of drinking water	A.1.62	55	A.2.62	102
23	Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and by distance from the source :				
	(a) base : all households	A.1.63	56	A.2.63	103
	(b) base : households under each group of distance	A.1.64	56	A.2.64	103
	(c) base : households under each source of drinking water	A.1.65	57	A.2.65	104
24	Percentage distribution of number of persons by source of drinking water and by distance from the source :				
	(a) base : all persons	A.1.66	57	A.2.66	104
	(b) base : persons under each group of distance	A.1.67	58	A.2.67	105
	(c) base : persons under each source of drinking water	A.1.68	58	A.2.68	105

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.1) : Estimated average number of persons per room by monthly per capita expenditure levels and by household size

All India : Rural

sample villages=1300 sub-sample : 1 sample persons=20286

household size	monthly per capita expenditure levels (in rupees)													
	0-8	8-11	11-13	13-15	15-18	18-21	21-24	24-28	28-34	34-43	43-55	55 & above	all levels	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
one . . .	0.66	0.69	1.00	0.41	0.92	0.76	0.72	0.99	0.67	0.55	0.48	0.76	0.69	
two . . .	1.38	1.64	1.49	0.98	1.64	1.48	1.32	0.99	1.30	0.75	0.87	0.70	1.18	
three . . .	1.80	1.92	1.66	1.81	1.96	1.86	1.53	1.55	1.95	1.63	1.40	0.98	1.68	
four . . .	2.76	2.53	2.44	2.45	2.16	2.23	1.60	2.44	1.61	1.75	1.63	1.54	2.15	
five . . .	3.15	2.72	2.76	2.71	2.39	2.07	1.83	2.44	1.77	2.19	1.63	0.76	2.31	
six . . .	3.97	3.45	2.86	2.82	2.86	2.36	2.29	1.91	2.27	2.33	2.00	2.34	2.74	
seven . . .	4.46	3.47	3.14	3.34	2.39	2.32	2.47	2.29	2.19	2.50	2.12	1.96	2.81	
eight . . .	4.75	3.60	2.67	3.41	3.72	2.16	2.38	1.89	1.99	2.68	2.00	1.12	2.73	
nine & above	4.59	3.81	4.31	3.93	3.55	3.28	2.76	1.94	2.00	2.78	4.36	2.03	3.18	
total	3.53	3.08	2.79	2.77	2.48	2.25	2.01	1.91	1.82	1.74	1.55	1.22	2.35	

TABLE (A.1.2) : Estimated average number of persons per room by monthly per capita expenditure levels and by household size

All India : Rural

sample villages=1298 sub-sample : 2 sample persons=20058

household size	monthly per capita expenditure levels (in rupees)													
	0-8	8-11	11-13	13-15	15-18	18-21	21-24	24-28	28-34	34-43	43-55	55 & above	all levels	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
one . . .	1.00	0.75	1.35	1.00	2.31	0.68	1.00	0.82	0.49	0.53	0.59	0.67	0.68	
two . . .	1.44	1.62	1.49	1.21	1.29	1.14	1.15	1.37	1.27	1.28	1.14	0.94	1.24	
three . . .	2.70	2.31	2.05	1.83	1.86	1.99	1.73	1.20	1.32	1.51	1.80	1.10	1.74	
four . . .	2.47	2.56	2.31	1.94	2.15	2.01	1.52	2.07	1.61	1.74	1.38	1.77	1.97	
five . . .	2.90	2.98	2.91	2.36	2.15	2.08	2.14	1.94	1.91	2.42	1.07	1.54	2.25	
six . . .	3.97	3.44	3.31	3.08	2.50	2.45	2.41	1.71	2.00	2.18	1.28	1.43	2.64	
seven . . .	2.98	3.53	3.32	2.76	2.54	2.98	3.03	2.00	1.00	2.21	2.02	2.43	2.64	
eight . . .	5.18	4.15	4.41	2.92	2.98	3.58	3.01	1.69	2.77	3.13	2.44	3.31	3.24	
nine & above	3.08	3.68	3.64	3.20	2.86	3.79	2.84	1.70	0.41	2.28	2.47	2.08	2.82	
total	3.14	3.19	2.96	2.47	2.31	2.39	2.15	1.68	1.73	1.90	1.56	1.47	2.30	

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.3) : Estimated average number of persons per room by monthly per capita expenditure levels and by household size

All India : Rural

sub-sample : combined

sample villages=2598

sample persons=40344

household size	monthly per capita expenditure levels (in rupees)												55 & above	all levels
	0-8	8-11	11-13	13-15	15-18	18-21	21-24	24-28	28-34	34-43	43-55			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
one	0.83	0.72	1.18	0.71	1.62	0.72	0.86	0.90	0.58	0.54	0.54	0.72	0.68	
two	1.41	1.63	1.78	1.10	1.46	1.31	1.24	1.18	1.28	1.02	1.00	0.82	1.21	
three	2.25	2.12	1.86	1.82	1.91	1.92	1.63	1.38	1.64	1.57	1.60	1.04	1.71	
four	2.62	2.54	2.38	2.20	2.16	2.12	1.56	2.26	1.61	1.74	1.50	1.66	2.06	
five	3.02	2.85	2.84	2.54	2.27	2.08	1.98	2.19	1.84	2.30	1.35	1.15	2.28	
six	3.97	3.44	3.08	2.95	2.68	2.40	2.35	1.81	2.14	2.26	1.64	1.88	2.69	
seven	3.72	3.50	3.23	3.05	2.46	2.65	2.75	2.14	1.60	2.36	2.07	2.20	2.72	
eight	4.96	3.88	3.54	3.16	3.35	2.87	2.70	1.79	2.38	2.90	2.22	2.22	2.98	
nine & above	3.84	3.74	3.98	3.56	3.20	3.54	2.80	1.82	1.20	2.53	3.42	2.06	3.00	
total	3.34	3.14	2.88	2.62	2.40	2.32	2.08	1.80	1.78	1.82	1.56	1.34	2.32	

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A. 1.4) : Estimated average floor space per person (in square feet) by monthly per capita expenditure levels and by household size

All India : Rural

sample villages=1300

sub-sample : 1

sample persons=20286

household size	monthly per capita expenditure levels (in rupees)												55 & above	all levels
	0-8	8-11	11-13	13-15	15-18	18-21	21-24	24-28	28-34	34-43	43-55			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
one	109.85	138.23	202.74	432.97	158.66	155.57	199.75	162.1	254.90	245.47	482.03	248.61	227.68	
two	84.59	77.63	58.42	260.75	82.76	120.93	125.51	303.84	153.28	226.83	201.82	293.66	161.89	
three	107.14	66.55	74.79	80.94	69.32	83.59	127.93	111.32	103.59	132.68	87.64	344.39	104.54	
four	46.37	60.39	71.56	79.85	67.85	86.31	101.11	62.05	126.32	224.76	150.79	126.42	84.31	
five	40.13	53.18	66.57	60.24	65.74	79.12	109.85	65.13	88.53	134.50	101.42	208.40	73.38	
six	42.11	45.70	58.22	63.03	92.50	83.88	72.13	148.61	119.01	74.55	69.50	98.73	73.82	
seven	37.51	66.50	50.44	57.17	62.23	68.12	72.28	84.50	92.95	98.59	77.32	84.59	65.15	
eight	40.65	65.57	80.08	52.47	65.63	54.63	59.21	78.72	78.20	82.70	64.38	130.05	66.80	
nine & above	35.23	36.53	53.17	55.25	54.82	72.42	64.33	68.50	71.74	60.66	27.76	71.52	55.98	
total	44.23	54.25	63.41	67.99	70.69	79.74	87.62	101.04	100.39	126.49	103.15	167.24	77.21	

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.5) : Estimated average floor space per person (in square feet) by monthly per capita expenditure levels and by household size

All India : Rural
sub-sample : 2

sample villages = 1298

sample persons = 20058

household size	monthly per capita expenditure levels (in rupees)													all levels
	0-8	8-11	11-13	13-15	15-18	18-21	21-24	24-28	28-34	34-43	43-55	55 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
one	147.55	251.20	123.85	170.10	194.69	197.03	156.55	210.30	278.43	331.86	375.78	275.49	243.78	
two	156.80	63.94	89.91	108.83	95.88	125.58	105.50	138.96	133.77	474.09	174.76	211.22	124.38	
three	61.75	76.97	92.79	82.26	95.28	108.35	93.63	116.90	129.74	122.15	80.27	172.06	99.75	
four	57.45	74.75	67.51	96.66	82.04	98.69	161.13	95.73	130.14	152.80	176.55	125.56	98.21	
five	43.47	55.32	74.06	72.77	121.48	102.82	102.30	87.54	103.13	99.16	226.32	118.04	89.91	
six	54.35	56.56	48.70	70.99	70.26	57.94	87.68	138.51	133.66	151.94	125.51	84.14	78.25	
seven	52.41	47.81	66.73	68.01	79.31	67.84	56.87	100.99	95.95	80.96	65.79	150.20	66.92	
eight	29.85	46.62	55.82	61.07	89.99	74.86	67.96	122.40	99.55	113.49	96.11	55.00	70.88	
nine & above	56.30	54.04	62.05	45.50	68.46	60.20	98.51	91.58	99.12	98.70	102.87	124.35	74.22	
total	52.37	57.11	65.30	70.53	84.77	84.86	96.46	105.86	114.31	122.42	134.63	144.94	84.39	

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.6) : Estimated average floor space per person (in square feet) by monthly per capita expenditure levels and by household size

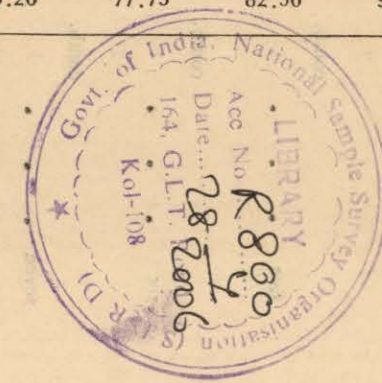
All India : Rural

sub-sample : Combined

sample villages=2598

sample person=40344

household size	monthly per capita expenditure levels (in rupees)												
	0-8	8-11	11-13	13-15	15-18	18-21	21-24	24-28	28-34	34-43	43-55	55 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
one	128.70	194.72	163.30	301.54	176.68	176.30	178.15	186.35	266.67	288.66	428.90	262.05	235.73
two	120.70	70.79	74.16	184.79	89.32	123.26	115.50	221.40	143.52	350.46	188.29	252.44	143.14
three	84.44	71.76	83.79	81.60	82.30	95.97	110.78	114.11	116.66	127.42	83.96	258.22	102.14
four	51.91	67.57	69.54	88.26	74.94	92.50	131.12	78.89	128.23	188.78	163.67	125.99	91.26
five	41.80	54.25	70.32	66.50	93.61	90.97	106.08	76.34	95.83	116.83	163.87	163.22	81.64
six	48.23	51.13	53.46	67.01	81.38	70.91	79.90	143.56	126.34	113.24	97.50	91.44	76.04
seven	44.96	57.16	58.58	62.59	70.77	67.98	64.58	92.74	94.45	89.78	71.56	117.40	66.04
eight	35.25	56.10	67.95	56.77	77.81	64.74	63.58	100.56	88.88	98.10	80.24	92.52	68.84
nine & above	45.76	45.28	57.61	50.38	61.64	66.31	81.42	80.04	85.43	79.68	65.32	97.94	65.60
total	48.30	55.68	64.36	69.26	77.73	82.30	92.04	103.45	107.35	129.46	118.89	156.09	80.80



National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.7) : Estimated average number of persons per room by monthly household expenditure levels and household size

All India : Rural

sample villages : 2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons : 40344 (s1 =20286, s2 =20058)

household size	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
one	1	0.79	0.71	0.33	0.25	..	..	..	..	0.69
	2	0.82	0.65	0.69	0.84	0.00	..	..	..	0.68
	comb.	0.80	0.68	0.51	0.54	0.00	..	..	..	0.68
two	1	2.15	1.14	0.88	0.61	..	..	..	..	1.18
	2	1.52	1.20	1.26	1.06	1.04	1.01	..	2.00	1.24
	comb.	1.84	1.17	1.07	0.84	0.52	0.51	..	1.00	1.21
three	1	2.36	1.78	1.50	1.78	..	..	..	..	1.68
	2	2.68	2.01	1.52	1.55	1.86	1.25	..	..	1.74
	comb.	2.54	1.90	1.51	1.66	0.93	0.62	..	..	1.71
four	1	2.35	2.60	1.97	1.71	1.58	1.00	..	..	2.15
	2	2.37	2.46	1.92	1.64	1.51	2.00	4.00	4.00	1.97
	comb.	2.36	2.83	1.94	1.68	1.54	1.50	2.00	2.00	2.06
five	1	3.51	2.84	2.27	2.01	0.84	2.50	..	..	2.31
	2	2.62	2.89	2.40	2.01	1.37	0.97	2.21	1.67	2.25
	comb.	3.06	2.86	2.34	2.01	1.10	1.74	1.10	0.84	2.28
six	1	4.22	3.75	2.90	2.01	1.81	3.00	..	..	2.74
	2	3.95	3.79	2.66	2.21	1.68	2.02	..	0.86	2.64
	comb.	4.08	3.77	2.78	2.11	1.74	2.51	..	0.43	2.69
seven	1	3.31	3.98	3.11	2.46	1.76	7.00	3.50	1.36	2.81
	2	..	2.64	3.30	2.63	1.24	2.18	1.75	6.39	2.64
	comb.	1.66	3.31	3.20	2.54	1.50	4.59	2.62	3.87	2.72
eight	1	8.11	4.09	3.20	2.56	1.55	..	..	0.62	2.73
	2	..	6.05	4.16	2.88	2.88	3.20	3.25	4.00	3.24
	comb.	4.06	5.07	3.68	2.72	2.22	1.60	1.62	2.31	2.98
nine & above	1	6.59	3.73	4.22	3.25	2.53	2.78	2.05	2.11	3.18
	2	1.80	1.63	3.76	3.19	2.32	2.62	2.89	2.80	2.82
	comb.	4.20	2.68	3.99	3.22	2.42	2.70	2.47	2.46	3.00
total	1	1.89	2.16	2.42	2.51	2.17	2.70	2.09	1.78	2.35
	2	1.55	2.08	2.45	2.42	1.99	2.40	2.76	2.72	2.30
	comb.	1.72	2.12	2.44	2.46	2.08	2.55	2.48	2.25	2.32

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.8) : Estimated average floor space per person by monthly household expenditure levels and household size

All India : Rural

sample villages : 2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons : 40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

household size	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
one	1	178.85	241.02	535.30	876.00	..	..	..	..	227.68
	2	187.02	303.97	281.60	314.79	300.00	..	..	..	243.78
	comb.	182.94	272.50	408.45	595.40	150.00	..	..	..	235.73
two	1	61.93	161.62	265.52	270.95	..	..	..	..	161.89
	2	91.95	110.14	140.61	171.38	189.07	108.60	..	349.50	124.38
	comb.	76.94	135.88	203.06	221.16	94.54	54.30	..	174.75	143.14
three	1	64.01	81.35	137.37	109.06	..	..	..	..	104.54
	2	67.25	84.48	115.10	122.26	81.36	124.67	..	..	99.75
	comb.	65.63	82.92	126.24	115.66	40.68	62.34	..	..	102.14
four	1	36.79	60.61	98.27	123.70	132.80	284.25	..	..	84.31
	2	42.44	72.21	98.41	136.78	158.21	103.75	18.00	435.00	98.21
	comb.	39.62	66.41	98.34	130.24	145.50	194.00	9.00	217.50	91.26
five	1	29.07	50.54	69.43	117.36	153.92	202.80	..	..	73.38
	2	57.38	48.71	87.83	102.68	177.58	141.78	77.22	142.92	89.91
	comb.	43.22	49.62	78.63	110.02	165.75	172.29	38.61	71.46	81.64
six	1	26.86	44.79	71.35	102.44	92.10	70.00	..	..	73.82
	2	59.15	56.86	59.72	96.44	149.23	101.57	..	48.33	78.25
	comb.	43.00	50.82	65.54	99.44	120.66	85.78	..	24.16	76.04
seven	1	31.81	39.28	60.31	73.05	101.19	72.57	99.29	174.41	65.15
	2	140.00	55.31	55.88	74.70	91.65	77.22	214.28	27.76	66.92
	comb.	85.90	47.30	58.09	73.88	96.42	74.90	156.78	101.08	66.04
eight	1	18.59	31.49	74.28	59.92	87.50	..	..	172.00	66.80
	2	..	28.64	46.02	78.55	107.01	87.86	51.04	57.75	70.88
	comb.	9.30	30.06	60.30	69.24	97.26	43.93	25.52	114.88	68.84
nine & above	1	22.47	36.89	40.23	58.53	73.20	69.76	80.80	43.93	55.98
	2	122.44	137.15	52.44	59.90	90.26	88.94	86.22	80.82	74.22
	comb.	72.46	87.02	46.34	59.22	81.73	79.35	83.51	62.38	65.10
total	1	71.46	73.53	79.28	77.02	80.33	76.88	81.82	57.82	77.21
	2	100.31	79.54	77.95	85.51	104.36	89.83	91.95	84.06	84.39
	comb.	85.88	76.54	78.62	81.26	92.34	83.36	86.88	70.58	80.80

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.9) : Percentage distribution of households by per household total floor space (in square feet) and by monthly household expenditure levels

(a) base : all households

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample households=7700 (s1=3820, s2=3880)

per household floor space (sq. ft.)	sub- sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0-50	1	0.57	0.52	1.04	0.28	0.05	0.02	..	..	2.48
	2	0.26	0.97	0.48	0.03	0.00	0.00	..	..	1.74
	comb.	0.42	0.74	0.76	0.15	0.03	0.01	..	..	2.11
51-100	1	1.23	3.59	2.62	0.20	..	..	..	..	7.64
	2	0.78	2.80	2.33	0.70	0.10	..	0.04	..	6.75
	comb.	1.01	3.20	2.47	0.45	0.05	..	0.02	..	7.20
101-200	1	3.07	8.74	9.94	2.07	0.07	..	..	0.03	23.92
	2	2.71	6.73	8.77	3.22	0.51	0.02	0.05	0.11	22.12
	comb.	2.89	7.75	9.36	2.64	0.29	0.01	0.02	0.07	23.03
201-300	1	1.49	6.44	10.22	3.01	0.19	..	..	0.03	21.38
	2	0.76	4.78	7.97	4.09	0.48	0.16	0.04	0.06	18.34
	comb.	1.13	5.62	9.10	3.55	0.33	0.08	0.02	0.04	19.87
301-400	1	0.71	3.18	6.58	2.53	0.18	0.01	0.02	0.01	13.22
	2	0.25	2.21	6.49	3.58	0.76	0.33	0.06	..	13.68
	comb.	0.48	2.70	6.54	3.05	0.47	0.17	0.04	0.00	13.45
401-500	1	0.14	1.40	4.80	1.77	0.36	0.04	0.02	..	8.53
	2	0.21	1.58	4.50	4.02	0.86	0.16	0.01	0.19	11.53
	comb.	0.18	1.49	4.65	2.89	0.61	0.10	0.01	0.09	10.02
501-600	1	0.10	0.55	3.83	2.08	0.19	0.01	..	0.01	6.77
	2	0.11	0.74	2.18	2.30	0.34	0.27	0.05	0.00	5.99
	comb.	0.11	0.64	3.01	2.19	0.26	0.14	0.02	0.01	6.38
601-800	1	0.24	0.53	2.89	2.17	0.47	0.01	0.04	..	6.35
	2	0.13	0.62	2.79	3.41	1.00	0.19	0.22	0.07	8.43
	comb.	0.19	0.57	2.84	2.78	0.74	0.10	0.13	0.03	7.38
801-1000	1	0.01	0.29	1.53	1.36	0.43	0.19	..	0.03	3.84
	2	0.06	0.32	1.57	1.21	0.64	0.39	0.11	0.14	4.44
	comb.	0.04	0.30	1.55	1.29	0.53	0.29	0.05	0.09	4.14
1001 & above	1	..	0.48	2.45	2.18	0.47	0.08	0.05	0.16	5.87
	2	0.09	0.32	1.11	2.53	1.68	0.58	0.27	0.40	6.98
	comb.	0.05	0.40	1.78	2.35	1.07	0.33	0.16	0.28	6.42
total	1	7.56	25.72	45.90	17.65	2.41	0.36	0.13	0.27	100.00
	2	5.36	21.07	38.19	25.09	6.37	2.10	0.85	0.97	100.00
	comb.	6.50	23.41	42.06	21.34	4.38	1.23	0.47	0.61	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.10) : Percentage distribution of households by per household total floor space (in square feet) and by monthly household expenditure levels

(b) base : households under each expenditure level

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample households=7700 (s1=3820, s2=3880)

per household floor space (sq. ft.)	Sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0-50	1	7.55	2.01	2.26	1.60	2.14	4.86	..	..	2.48
	2	4.91	4.58	1.26	0.11	0.02	0.09	..	..	1.74
	comb.	6.47	3.16	1.81	0.73	0.60	0.82	..	..	2.11
51-100	1	16.27	13.96	5.71	1.15	..	..	..	..	7.64
	2	14.57	13.28	6.10	2.79	1.68	..	4.36	..	6.75
	comb.	15.58	13.66	5.88	2.10	1.21	..	3.81	..	7.20
101-200	1	40.55	33.99	21.66	11.71	2.71	..	..	12.32	23.92
	2	50.47	31.94	22.96	12.83	8.03	0.76	5.81	11.85	22.12
	comb.	44.62	33.07	22.24	12.36	6.56	0.64	5.08	11.96	23.03
201-300	1	19.66	25.05	22.26	17.08	7.94	..	..	9.83	21.38
	2	14.13	22.70	20.87	16.32	7.48	7.44	4.79	6.05	18.34
	comb.	17.38	24.00	21.64	16.64	7.60	6.30	4.18	6.90	19.87
301-400	1	9.34	12.36	14.35	14.34	7.47	3.63	13.92	1.65	13.22
	2	4.64	10.51	17.00	14.29	11.95	15.62	6.89	..	13.68
	comb.	7.41	11.54	15.54	14.32	10.72	13.78	7.78	0.37	13.45
401-500	1	1.88	5.43	10.46	10.05	14.87	11.08	14.13	..	8.53
	2	3.92	7.51	11.78	16.00	13.48	7.81	1.54	19.42	11.53
	comb.	2.71	6.36	11.06	13.52	13.87	8.31	3.13	15.06	10.02
501-600	1	1.36	2.15	8.35	11.79	7.70	3.69	..	4.14	6.77
	2	2.09	3.51	5.71	9.15	5.30	12.92	5.62	0.13	5.99
	comb.	1.66	2.75	7.16	10.25	5.96	11.51	4.91	1.03	6.38
601-800	1	3.23	2.05	6.29	12.27	19.73	4.10	31.69	..	6.35
	2	2.40	2.92	7.30	13.59	15.77	8.95	26.72	7.17	8.43
	comb.	2.89	2.44	6.75	13.04	16.87	8.21	27.35	5.55	7.38
801-1000	1	0.16	1.12	3.33	7.68	17.79	51.98	..	12.68	3.84
	2	1.17	1.52	4.11	4.83	10.04	18.53	12.26	14.68	4.44
	comb.	0.58	1.30	3.68	6.02	12.18	23.66	10.72	14.23	4.14
1001 & above	1	..	1.88	5.33	12.33	19.65	20.66	40.26	59.38	5.87
	2	1.70	1.53	2.91	10.09	26.25	27.88	32.01	40.70	6.98
	comb.	0.70	1.72	4.24	11.02	24.43	26.77	33.04	44.90	6.42
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.11) : Percentage distribution of households by per household total floor space (in square feet) and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : households under each per household floor space group

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample households=7700 (s1=3820, s2=3880)

per household floor space (sq. ft.)	sub sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0-50	1	23.06	20.88	41.90	11.36	2.07	0.73	..	..	100.00
	2	15.13	55.53	27.61	1.57	0.06	0.10	..	..	100.00
	comb.	19.82	35.02	36.07	7.36	1.25	0.48	..	..	100.00
51-100	1	16.11	46.97	34.27	2.65	..	..	..	..	100.00
	2	11.59	41.48	34.46	10.35	1.58	..	0.54	..	100.00
	comb.	14.00	44.42	34.36	6.23	0.74	..	0.25	..	100.00
101-200	1	12.83	36.56	41.56	8.64	0.27	..	..	0.14	100.00
	2	12.25	30.44	39.63	14.55	2.32	0.07	0.22	0.52	100.00
	comb.	12.55	33.64	40.64	11.46	1.25	0.03	0.11	0.32	100.00
201-300	1	6.96	30.13	47.79	14.10	0.89	..	..	0.13	100.00
	2	4.13	26.10	43.46	22.32	2.60	0.85	0.22	0.32	100.00
	comb.	5.67	28.29	45.8	17.86	1.67	0.39	0.10	0.21	100.00
301-400	1	5.35	24.07	49.81	19.16	1.35	0.10	0.13	0.03	100.00
	2	1.82	16.19	47.42	26.19	5.57	2.39	0.42	..	100.00
	comb.	3.57	20.09	48.60	22.71	3.48	1.26	0.27	0.02	100.00
401-500	1	1.67	16.38	56.30	20.80	4.17	0.48	0.20	..	100.00
	2	1.82	13.72	39.01	34.82	7.46	1.42	0.11	1.64	100.00
	comb.	1.76	14.86	46.42	28.80	6.05	1.02	0.15	0.94	100.00
501-600	1	1.52	8.15	56.53	30.71	2.72	0.20	..	0.17	100.00
	2	1.88	12.36	36.41	38.37	5.65	4.52	0.79	0.02	100.00
	comb.	1.68	10.11	47.18	34.27	4.08	2.21	0.37	0.10	100.00
601-800	1	3.84	8.32	45.47	34.10	7.44	0.24	0.59	..	100.00
	2	1.53	7.30	33.08	40.45	11.93	2.22	2.66	0.83	100.00
	comb.	2.53	7.74	38.46	37.69	1.98	1.36	1.77	0.47	100.00
801-1000	1	0.33	7.50	39.77	35.32	11.11	5.05	..	0.92	100.00
	2	1.41	7.23	35.35	27.31	14.43	8.73	2.32	3.22	100.00
	comb.	0.90	7.36	37.42	31.06	12.87	7.01	1.24	2.14	100.00
1001 & above	1	..	8.24	41.69	37.11	8.02	1.31	0.82	2.81	100.00
	2	1.3	4.63	15.93	36.25	24.00	8.36	3.85	5.68	100.00
	comb.	0.70	6.29	27.80	36.65	16.64	5.11	2.45	4.36	100.00
total	1	7.56	25.72	45.90	17.65	2.41	0.36	0.13	0.27	100.00
	2	5.36	21.07	38.19	25.09	6.37	2.10	0.85	0.97	100.00
	comb.	6.50	23.41	42.06	21.34	4.38	1.23	0.47	0.61	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.12) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by per household total floor space (in square feet) and by monthly household expenditure levels

(a) base : all persons

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

per household floor space (sq. ft.)	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & all above levels	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0-50	1	0.17	0.30	0.90	0.34	0.08	0.06	..	..	1.85
	2	0.06	0.67	0.40	0.03	0.00	0.00	..	..	1.16
	comb.	0.11	0.49	0.65	0.18	0.04	0.03	..	..	1.50
51-100	1	0.54	2.55	2.63	0.27	..	..	..	..	5.99
	2	0.27	1.78	2.00	0.68	0.13	..	0.03	..	4.89
	comb.	0.40	2.16	2.31	0.48	0.07	..	0.01	..	5.43
101-200	1	1.81	5.76	9.89	2.71	0.10	..	..	0.06	20.33
	2	1.01	4.01	7.77	3.61	0.55	0.01	0.05	0.17	17.18
	comb.	1.41	4.88	8.83	3.16	0.33	0.00	0.02	0.12	18.75
201-300	1	0.78	4.76	10.39	4.29	0.30	..	..	0.05	20.57
	2	0.28	3.25	7.20	4.57	0.57	0.20	0.10	0.07	16.24
	comb.	0.53	4.01	8.79	4.43	0.43	0.10	0.05	0.06	18.40
301-400	1	0.35	2.24	6.68	3.36	0.31	0.02	0.06	0.01	13.03
	2	0.12	1.50	6.20	4.49	1.16	0.43	0.09	..	13.99
	comb.	0.23	1.87	6.44	3.93	0.73	0.23	0.08	0.01	13.52
401-500	1	0.05	0.98	5.37	2.44	0.69	0.09	0.03	..	9.65
	2	0.14	1.10	4.52	4.90	1.16	0.24	0.02	0.60	12.68
	comb.	0.10	1.04	4.95	3.67	0.93	0.16	0.03	0.30	11.18
501-600	1	0.06	0.39	3.70	3.04	0.31	0.02	..	0.03	7.55
	2	0.04	0.39	2.17	2.85	0.64	0.48	0.11	0.00	6.68
	comb.	0.05	0.39	2.93	2.95	0.48	0.25	0.06	0.01	7.12
601-800	1	0.10	0.36	2.86	3.36	0.72	0.03	0.07	..	7.50
	2	0.05	0.46	2.85	4.58	1.50	0.42	0.81	0.11	10.78
	comb.	0.08	0.41	2.86	3.97	1.11	0.23	0.44	0.05	9.15
801-1000	1	0.00	0.20	1.67	2.19	0.79	0.54	..	0.21	5.60
	2	0.03	0.25	1.60	1.61	1.12	0.73	0.18	0.31	5.83
	comb.	0.02	0.22	1.63	1.90	0.95	0.63	0.09	0.26	5.70
1001 & above	1	..	0.33	2.59	3.01	1.08	0.14	0.19	0.59	7.93
	2	0.16	0.31	1.15	3.35	2.93	1.25	0.47	0.95	10.57
	comb.	0.08	0.32	1.87	3.18	2.00	0.70	0.33	0.77	9.25
total	1	3.86	17.87	46.68	25.01	4.38	0.90	0.35	0.95	100.00
	2	2.16	13.72	35.86	30.67	9.76	3.76	1.86	2.21	100.00
	comb.	3.01	15.79	41.26	27.85	7.07	2.33	1.11	1.58	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.14) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by per household total floor space (in square feet) and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : persons under each per household floor space group

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons =40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

per household floor space (sq. ft.)	sub- sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & all above levels	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0-50	1	9.35	16.26	48.79	18.23	4.14	3.23	..	..	100.00
	2	4.80	57.76	34.53	2.60	0.16	0.15	..	..	100.00
	comb.	7.59	32.35	43.26	12.17	2.59	2.04	..	..	100.00
51-100	1	8.90	42.67	43.84	4.59	..	..	..	..	100.00
	2	5.63	36.30	40.92	13.86	2.72	..	0.57	..	100.00
	comb.	7.43	39.80	42.53	8.76	1.22	..	0.26	..	100.00
101-200	1	8.90	28.33	48.65	13.33	0.49	..	..	0.30	100.00
	2	5.87	23.34	45.25	20.99	3.23	0.05	0.27	1.00	100.00
	comb.	7.51	26.04	47.09	16.85	1.75	0.02	0.12	0.62	100.00
201-300	1	3.80	23.12	50.52	20.85	1.48	..	..	0.23	100.00
	2	1.76	20.03	44.32	28.15	3.50	1.24	0.59	0.41	100.00
	comb.	2.90	21.76	47.77	24.08	2.37	0.55	0.26	0.31	100.00
301-400	1	2.70	17.18	51.21	25.80	2.34	0.18	0.48	0.11	100.00
	2	0.83	10.72	44.36	32.12	8.28	3.07	0.62	..	100.00
	comb.	1.73	13.83	47.66	29.08	5.42	1.68	0.55	0.05	100.00
401-500	1	0.48	10.13	55.67	25.31	7.18	0.89	0.34	..	100.00
	2	1.14	8.64	35.68	38.67	9.16	1.86	0.16	4.69	100.00
	comb.	0.86	9.28	44.30	32.91	8.31	1.44	0.23	2.67	100.00
501-600	1	0.77	5.23	48.93	40.29	4.17	0.25	..	0.36	100.00
	2	0.56	5.85	32.42	42.64	9.60	7.17	1.73	0.03	100.00
	comb.	0.67	5.52	41.16	41.40	6.72	3.50	0.82	0.21	100.00
601-800	1	1.38	4.74	38.20	44.84	9.57	0.40	0.87	..	100.00
	2	0.45	4.29	26.43	42.49	13.30	3.90	7.52	1.02	100.00
	comb.	0.83	4.47	31.25	43.45	12.13	2.47	4.80	0.60	100.00
801-1000	1	0.04	3.54	29.83	39.14	14.04	9.61	..	3.80	100.00
	2	0.51	4.25	27.38	27.70	19.18	12.44	3.16	5.38	100.00
	comb.	0.28	3.90	28.58	33.29	16.67	11.05	1.62	4.61	100.00
1001 & above	1	..	4.14	32.65	37.92	13.64	1.83	2.39	7.43	100.00
	2	1.48	2.95	10.85	31.71	27.67	11.86	4.48	9.00	100.00
	comb.	0.85	3.45	20.18	34.36	21.67	7.57	3.59	8.33	100.00
total	1	3.86	17.87	46.68	25.01	4.38	0.90	0.35	0.95	100.00
	2	2.16	13.72	35.86	30.67	9.76	3.76	1.86	2.21	100.00
	comb.	3.01	15.79	41.26	27.85	7.07	2.33	1.11	1.58	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.15) : Percentage distribution of households by per capita floor space (in square feet) and by monthly household expenditure levels

(a) base : all households

All India : Rural

sample villages = 2598 (s1 = 1300, s2 = 1298)

sample households = 7700 (s1 = 3820, s2 = 3880)

per capita floor space (sq. ft.)	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0-25	1	0.94	3.42	6.44	2.13	0.16	0.00	0.02	0.03	13.14
	2	0.18	2.75	4.38	2.02	0.34	0.09	0.08	0.22	10.06
	comb.	0.59	3.09	5.39	2.08	0.26	0.04	0.04	0.12	11.61
26-50	1	1.44	6.40	12.99	4.82	0.57	0.03	0.02	0.10	26.37
	2	1.20	5.49	9.48	6.16	1.37	0.37	0.29	0.11	24.47
	comb.	1.32	5.95	11.25	5.48	0.96	0.20	0.15	0.11	25.42
51-75	1	1.13	5.94	9.18	3.19	0.47	0.22	0.00	0.03	20.16
	2	0.97	3.79	8.85	6.09	1.16	0.48	0.12	0.14	21.60
	comb.	1.05	4.87	9.02	4.63	0.81	0.35	0.06	0.08	20.87
76-100	1	0.85	3.65	5.96	3.36	0.75	0.05	0.06	..	14.68
	2	0.35	2.69	5.64	3.28	0.77	0.35	0.05	0.13	13.26
	comb.	0.61	3.18	5.80	3.32	0.76	0.20	0.05	0.06	13.98
101-150	1	1.63	2.83	5.05	1.89	0.28	..	0.03	..	11.71
	2	1.03	2.78	5.01	3.97	1.31	0.59	0.12	0.16	14.97
	comb.	1.33	2.80	5.03	2.92	0.79	0.29	0.08	0.08	13.32
151-200	1	0.42	1.43	3.02	0.90	0.09	0.02	..	0.10	5.98
	2	0.73	1.48	2.12	1.61	0.55	0.10	0.02	0.14	6.75
	comb.	0.58	1.46	2.57	1.25	0.32	0.06	0.01	0.12	6.37
201-250	1	0.26	0.79	1.00	0.41	0.05	0.01	..	..	2.52
	2	0.44	0.57	1.21	0.69	0.27	0.06	0.09	..	3.33
	comb.	0.35	0.68	1.11	0.55	0.16	0.04	0.04	..	2.93
251-300	1	0.26	0.14	0.57	0.30	0.02	0.03	..	..	1.32
	2	0.06	0.53	0.47	0.33	0.11	0.02	0.02	..	1.54
	comb.	0.16	0.32	0.53	0.31	0.07	0.03	0.01	..	1.43
301 & above	1	0.63	1.12	1.69	0.65	0.02	..	..	0.01	4.12
	2	0.40	0.99	1.03	0.94	0.49	0.04	0.06	0.07	4.02
	comb.	0.51	1.06	1.36	0.80	0.25	0.02	0.03	0.04	4.07
total	1	7.56	25.72	45.90	17.65	2.41	0.36	0.13	0.27	100.00
	2	5.36	21.07	38.19	25.09	6.37	2.10	0.85	0.97	100.00
	comb.	6.50	23.41	42.06	21.34	4.38	1.23	0.47	0.61	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.17) : Percentage distribution of households by per capita floor space (in square feet) and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : households under each per capita floor space group

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598(s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample households=7700(s1=3820, s2=3880)

per capita floor space (sq. ft.)	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	500 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0-25	1	7.18	26.03	48.95	16.19	1.11	0.14	0.13	0.27	100.00
	2	1.79	27.56	43.41	20.02	3.60	0.68	0.76	2.18	100.00
	comb.	4.86	26.69	46.57	17.84	2.18	0.37	0.40	1.09	100.00
26-50	1	5.47	24.27	49.27	18.28	2.15	0.13	0.06	0.37	100.00
	2	4.93	22.44	38.73	25.17	5.58	1.52	1.17	0.46	100.00
	comb.	5.21	23.40	44.24	21.57	3.79	0.79	0.59	0.41	100.00
51-75	1	5.63	29.47	45.54	15.81	2.31	1.09	0.01	0.14	100.00
	2	4.48	17.56	41.00	28.21	5.36	2.24	0.53	0.62	100.00
	comb.	5.04	23.35	43.21	22.18	3.88	1.68	0.27	0.39	100.00
76-100	1	5.81	24.88	40.60	22.90	5.11	0.32	0.38	..	100.00
	2	2.67	20.27	42.52	24.71	5.83	2.67	0.37	0.96	100.00
	comb.	4.33	22.71	41.51	23.76	5.45	1.42	0.37	0.45	100.00
101-150	1	13.88	24.21	43.12	16.12	2.42	..	0.25	..	100.00
	2	6.89	18.53	33.46	26.53	8.75	3.95	0.82	1.07	100.00
	comb.	9.99	21.05	37.74	21.92	5.94	2.20	0.57	0.59	100.00
151-200	1	7.03	23.96	50.42	15.09	1.48	0.26	..	1.76	100.00
	2	10.89	21.87	31.35	23.84	8.13	1.44	0.32	2.16	100.00
	comb.	9.06	22.86	40.39	19.69	4.98	0.88	0.17	1.97	100.00
201-250	1	10.48	31.14	39.61	16.26	1.97	0.54	..	..	100.00
	2	13.13	16.96	36.43	20.84	7.98	1.93	2.73	..	100.00
	comb.	11.98	23.14	37.81	18.85	5.36	1.32	1.54	..	100.00
251-300	1	19.57	10.65	43.44	22.47	1.78	2.09	..	..	100.00
	2	3.67	34.44	30.74	21.59	7.15	1.43	0.98	..	100.00
	comb.	11.06	23.38	36.65	22.00	4.65	1.74	0.52	..	100.00
301 & above	1	15.25	27.16	40.96	15.94	0.45	..	..	0.24	100.00
	2	9.97	24.70	25.63	23.31	12.05	0.95	1.56	1.83	100.00
	comb.	12.66	25.96	33.44	19.55	6.14	0.47	0.76	1.02	100.00
total	1	7.56	25.72	45.90	17.65	2.41	0.36	0.13	0.27	100.00
	2	5.36	21.07	38.19	25.09	6.37	2.10	0.85	0.97	100.00
	comb.	6.50	23.41	42.06	21.34	4.38	1.23	0.47	0.61	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.18) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by per capita floor space (in square feet) and by monthly household expenditure levels

(a) base : all persons

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598(s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344(s1=20286, s2=20058)

per capita floor space (sq. ft.)	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0-25	1	0.89	3.34	7.57	3.38	0.30	0.07	0.07	0.07	15.69
	2	0.10	2.35	5.08	2.74	0.63	0.18	0.13	0.66	11.87
	comb.	0.52	2.85	6.33	3.06	0.45	0.10	0.11	0.36	13.78
26-50	1	1.06	5.30	14.71	7.43	1.09	0.08	0.03	0.50	30.20
	2	0.65	4.06	9.85	8.58	2.22	0.80	0.89	0.23	27.28
	comb.	0.85	4.68	12.28	8.00	1.66	0.44	0.46	0.37	28.74
51-75	1	0.45	4.06	9.56	4.79	0.87	0.56	0.00	0.08	20.17
	2	0.47	2.71	8.75	7.84	1.88	0.97	0.22	0.26	23.10
	comb.	0.46	3.38	9.05	6.32	1.38	0.77	0.11	0.17	21.64
76-100	1	0.46	2.27	5.70	4.50	1.36	0.11	0.14	..	14.54
	2	0.18	1.62	5.03	3.91	1.24	0.58	0.09	0.38	13.03
	comb.	0.32	1.94	5.36	4.21	1.30	0.35	0.11	0.19	13.78
101-150	1	0.66	1.41	4.72	2.58	0.51	..	0.11	..	9.99
	2	0.39	1.45	4.02	4.23	1.93	0.88	0.23	0.39	13.52
	comb.	0.52	1.43	4.37	3.41	1.22	0.44	0.17	0.20	11.76
151-200	1	0.11	0.77	2.43	0.95	0.12	0.05	..	0.29	4.72
	2	0.16	0.65	1.50	1.52	0.72	0.14	0.02	0.24	4.95
	comb.	0.13	0.71	1.96	1.24	0.42	0.10	0.01	0.26	4.83
201-250	1	0.06	0.28	0.73	0.41	0.08	0.01	..	..	1.57
	2	0.10	0.27	0.80	0.64	0.42	0.08	0.12	..	2.43
	comb.	0.08	0.27	0.77	0.52	0.25	0.05	0.06	..	2.00
251-300	1	0.05	0.07	0.40	0.30	0.03	0.02	..	..	0.87
	2	0.02	0.29	0.29	0.32	0.18	0.04	0.03	..	1.17
	comb.	0.03	0.18	0.34	0.31	0.11	0.03	0.02	..	1.02
301 & above	1	0.12	0.37	1.06	0.67	0.02	..	..	0.01	2.25
	2	0.09	0.32	0.54	0.89	0.54	0.09	0.13	0.05	2.65
	comb.	0.10	0.35	0.80	0.78	0.28	0.05	0.06	0.03	2.45
total	1	3.86	17.87	46.68	25.01	4.38	0.90	0.35	0.95	100.00
	2	2.16	13.72	35.86	30.67	9.76	3.76	1.86	2.21	100.00
	comb.	3.01	15.79	41.26	27.85	7.07	2.33	1.11	1.58	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.20) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by per capita floor space (in square feet) and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : persons under each per capita floor space group

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598(s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344(s1=20286, s2=20058)

per capita floor space (sq. ft.)	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels(in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & all above levels	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0-25	1	5.71	21.33	48.27	21.64	1.83	0.38	0.40	0.44	100.00
	2	0.91	19.94	42.79	23.26	5.24	1.30	1.04	5.52	100.00
	comb.	3.63	20.73	45.91	22.34	3.30	0.78	0.68	2.63	100.00
26-50	1	3.50	17.56	48.70	24.58	3.61	0.28	0.11	1.66	100.00
	2	2.39	14.89	36.10	31.44	8.15	2.92	3.27	0.84	100.00
	comb.	2.97	16.29	42.71	27.84	5.77	1.54	1.61	1.27	100.00
51-75	1	2.23	20.11	46.39	23.76	4.33	2.78	0.01	0.39	100.00
	2	2.01	11.73	37.86	33.94	8.13	4.22	0.96	1.15	100.00
	comb.	1.12	15.63	41.82	29.20	6.36	3.55	0.52	0.80	100.00
76-100	1	3.19	15.62	39.16	30.97	9.35	0.76	0.95	..	100.00
	2	1.38	12.43	38.59	30.02	9.50	4.46	0.70	2.92	100.00
	comb.	2.33	14.11	38.89	30.53	9.42	2.51	0.83	1.38	100.00
101-150	1	6.60	14.08	47.26	25.80	5.12	..	1.14	..	100.00
	2	2.87	10.69	29.77	31.27	14.27	6.55	1.71	2.87	100.00
	comb.	4.45	12.13	37.18	28.95	10.39	3.77	1.47	1.66	100.00
151-200	1	2.23	16.28	51.55	20.16	2.60	1.07	..	6.11	100.00
	2	3.25	13.05	30.20	30.73	14.61	2.88	0.41	4.87	100.00
	comb.	2.75	14.62	40.60	25.58	8.76	2.00	0.21	5.48	100.00
201-250	1	3.64	17.74	46.64	25.85	5.28	0.85	..	..	100.00
	2	4.21	10.88	33.00	26.18	17.31	3.40	5.02	..	100.00
	comb.	3.99	13.57	38.34	26.05	12.60	2.40	3.05	..	100.00
251-300	1	5.75	7.99	45.70	34.46	3.65	2.45	..	..	100.00
	2	1.22	24.95	24.88	27.00	15.65	3.59	2.71	..	100.00
	comb.	3.15	17.72	33.76	30.18	10.54	3.10	1.55	..	100.00
301 & above	1	5.44	16.24	47.17	29.75	0.81	..	..	0.59	100.00
	2	3.29	11.93	20.52	33.53	20.45	3.59	4.76	1.93	100.00
	comb.	4.28	13.91	32.73	31.80	11.44	1.94	2.58	1.32	100.00
total	1	3.86	17.87	46.68	25.01	4.38	0.90	0.35	0.95	100.00
	2	2.16	13.72	35.86	30.67	9.76	3.76	1.86	2.21	100.00
	comb.	3.01	15.79	41.26	27.85	7.07	2.33	1.11	1.58	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.21) : Percentage distribution of households by household size and number of occupied rooms

(a) base : all households

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598(s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample households=7700(s1=3820, s2=3880)

household size	sub-sample	number of occupied rooms						total
		1	2	3	4	5-6	7 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
one	1	3.62	1.55	0.38	0.35	0.09	0.04	6.03
	2	3.72	1.36	0.40	0.02	0.02	0.02	5.54
	comb.	3.66	1.46	0.40	0.18	0.05	0.04	5.79
two	1	4.69	2.15	0.71	0.31	0.30	0.14	8.30
	2	5.09	3.13	0.96	0.21	0.07	0.02	9.48
	comb.	4.90	2.63	0.83	0.26	0.18	0.08	8.88
three	1	6.33	5.60	1.41	0.72	0.13	0.10	14.30
	2	7.05	4.28	1.04	0.32	0.23	0.21	13.13
	comb.	6.70	4.94	1.23	0.52	0.18	0.16	13.73
four	1	6.97	6.17	1.24	0.75	0.59	0.06	15.78
	2	6.58	5.79	2.32	0.70	0.56	0.24	16.19
	comb.	6.78	5.98	1.78	0.72	0.57	0.15	15.98
five	1	5.34	5.87	3.17	1.37	0.32	0.11	16.18
	2	5.96	5.12	2.25	1.28	0.89	0.32	15.82
	comb.	5.64	5.50	2.71	1.33	0.61	0.21	16.00
six	1	5.16	5.16	2.52	1.27	0.84	0.06	15.01
	2	3.96	5.11	2.19	0.88	0.51	0.34	12.99
	comb.	4.56	5.13	2.36	1.08	0.68	0.20	14.01
seven	1	2.81	3.02	1.41	1.16	0.57	0.30	9.27
	2	3.12	2.80	1.51	1.30	0.85	0.49	10.07
	comb.	2.96	2.91	1.46	1.23	0.71	0.39	9.66
eight	1	1.31	1.68	0.95	0.81	0.57	0.17	5.49
	2	1.71	1.64	1.41	0.36	0.18	0.22	5.52
	comb.	1.51	1.66	1.18	0.59	0.38	0.19	5.51
nine & above	1	2.05	2.24	1.51	1.99	1.17	0.68	9.64
	2	1.69	1.84	2.25	1.92	2.21	1.35	11.26
	comb.	1.86	2.05	1.87	1.96	1.69	1.01	10.44
total	1	38.28	33.44	13.31	8.73	4.58	1.66	100.00
	2	38.88	31.07	14.33	6.99	5.52	3.21	100.00
	comb.	38.57	32.26	13.82	7.87	5.05	2.43	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.23) : Percentage distribution of households by household size and number of occupied rooms

(c) base : households under each household size group

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample households=7700 (s1=3820, s2=3880)

household size	sub-sample	number of occupied rooms						total
		1	2	3	4	5-6	7 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
one	1	60.31	25.55	6.29	5.74	1.48	0.63	100.00
	2	67.29	24.38	7.29	0.32	0.40	0.32	100.00
	comb.	63.63	25.00	6.77	3.16	0.96	0.48	100.00
two	1	56.62	25.86	8.53	3.70	3.59	1.70	100.00
	2	53.65	33.06	10.11	2.21	0.70	0.27	100.00
	comb.	55.05	29.67	9.37	2.91	2.06	0.94	100.00
three	1	44.23	39.17	9.92	5.05	0.90	0.73	100.00
	2	53.78	32.55	7.94	2.42	1.72	1.59	100.00
	comb.	48.76	36.03	8.98	3.80	1.29	1.14	100.00
four	1	44.18	39.11	7.87	4.74	3.74	0.36	100.00
	2	40.62	35.76	14.37	4.30	3.44	1.51	100.00
	comb.	42.39	37.43	11.13	4.52	3.59	0.94	100.00
five	1	33.04	36.35	19.54	8.45	1.96	0.66	100.00
	2	37.71	32.38	14.21	8.11	5.63	1.96	100.00
	comb.	35.32	34.40	16.93	8.29	3.76	1.30	100.00
six	1	34.33	34.35	16.81	8.49	5.60	0.42	100.00
	2	30.42	39.34	16.88	6.77	3.95	2.64	100.00
	comb.	32.54	36.64	16.84	7.70	4.84	1.44	100.00
seven	1	30.19	32.55	15.26	12.51	6.18	3.31	100.00
	2	31.07	27.82	14.96	12.94	8.41	4.80	100.00
	comb.	30.65	30.11	15.10	12.73	7.33	4.08	100.00
eight	1	23.73	30.54	17.36	14.79	10.50	3.08	100.00
	2	30.87	29.75	25.50	6.56	3.30	4.02	100.00
	comb.	27.28	30.14	21.41	10.70	6.92	3.55	100.00
nine & above	1	21.24	23.29	15.63	20.68	21.14	7.02	100.00
	2	14.89	16.38	19.98	17.09	19.66	12.00	100.00
	comb.	17.84	19.59	17.95	18.77	16.16	9.69	100.00
total	1	38.28	33.44	13.31	8.73	4.58	1.66	100.00
	2	38.88	31.07	14.33	6.99	5.52	3.21	100.00
	comb.	38.57	32.26	13.82	7.87	5.05	2.43	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.24) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by household size and number of occupied rooms

(a) base : all persons

All India : Rural

sample villages =2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

household size	sub-sample	number of occupied rooms							total
		1	2	3	4	5-6	7 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
one	1	0.76	0.34	0.07	0.07	0.02	0.01	1.27	
	2	0.71	0.26	0.08	0.00	0.01	0.00	1.06	
	comb.	0.73	0.30	0.08	0.04	0.01	0.01	1.17	
two	1	1.90	0.90	0.27	0.12	0.12	0.05	3.36	
	2	1.93	1.20	0.37	0.08	0.03	0.01	3.62	
	comb.	1.92	1.05	0.32	0.10	0.07	0.03	3.49	
three	1	3.71	3.24	0.83	0.42	0.08	0.06	8.34	
	2	3.92	2.45	0.60	0.18	0.13	0.12	7.40	
	comb.	3.83	2.84	0.71	0.30	0.10	0.09	7.87	
four	1	5.40	4.80	0.97	0.59	0.46	0.04	12.26	
	2	5.02	4.42	1.77	0.53	0.42	0.19	12.35	
	comb.	5.21	4.61	1.37	0.56	0.44	0.12	12.31	
five	1	5.20	5.71	3.00	1.33	0.31	0.10	15.65	
	2	5.69	4.89	2.14	1.22	0.85	0.30	15.09	
	comb.	5.46	5.30	2.56	1.27	0.58	0.20	15.37	
six	1	6.05	6.04	2.95	1.49	0.98	0.07	17.58	
	2	4.52	5.85	2.50	1.02	0.59	0.39	14.87	
	comb.	5.28	5.95	2.73	1.25	0.78	0.23	16.22	
seven	1	3.84	4.16	1.93	1.58	0.78	0.42	12.71	
	2	4.13	3.73	2.01	1.74	1.13	0.65	13.39	
	comb.	3.98	3.95	1.97	1.66	0.96	0.53	13.05	
eight	1	2.03	2.65	1.48	1.26	0.90	0.27	8.59	
	2	2.60	2.51	2.15	0.55	0.28	0.34	8.43	
	comb.	2.32	2.57	1.82	0.91	0.59	0.30	8.51	
nine & above	1	3.87	4.55	3.35	4.34	2.39	1.74	20.24	
	2	3.16	3.60	4.59	3.98	5.21	3.22	23.79	
	comb.	3.46	4.08	3.97	4.17	3.84	2.49	22.01	
total	1	32.76	32.39	14.85	11.20	6.04	2.76	100.00	
	2	31.68	28.91	16.21	9.30	8.68	5.22	100.00	
	comb.	32.19	30.65	15.53	10.26	7.37	4.00	100.00	

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959—June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.26) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by household size and number of occupied rooms

(c) base : persons under each household size group

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

household size	sub-sample	number of occupied rooms							total
		1	2	3	4	5-6	7 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
one	1	59.77	27.22	5.79	5.28	1.36	0.58	100.00	
	2	67.29	24.38	7.29	0.32	0.40	0.32	100.00	
	comb.	63.19	25.93	6.47	3.03	0.92	0.46	100.00	
two	1	56.47	26.73	8.18	3.55	3.44	1.63	100.00	
	2	53.65	33.06	10.11	2.21	0.70	0.27	100.00	
	comb.	55.00	30.02	9.19	2.85	2.02	0.92	100.00	
three	1	44.53	38.86	9.93	5.06	0.90	0.73	100.00	
	2	53.03	33.08	8.06	2.46	1.75	1.62	100.00	
	comb.	48.53	36.14	9.05	3.83	1.30	1.15	100.00	
four	1	44.05	39.19	7.87	4.76	3.75	0.36	100.00	
	2	40.61	35.77	14.37	4.30	3.44	1.51	100.00	
	comb.	42.33	37.47	11.14	4.53	3.59	0.94	100.00	
five	1	33.23	36.46	19.17	8.50	1.97	0.67	100.00	
	2	37.71	32.38	14.21	8.11	5.63	1.96	100.00	
	comb.	35.43	34.46	16.73	8.31	3.77	1.30	100.00	
six	1	34.41	34.37	16.76	8.46	5.58	0.42	100.00	
	2	30.42	39.34	16.88	6.77	3.95	2.64	100.00	
	comb.	32.58	36.66	16.81	7.68	4.83	1.44	100.00	
seven	1	30.23	32.75	15.16	12.43	6.14	3.29	100.00	
	2	30.81	27.93	15.01	12.99	8.44	4.82	100.00	
	comb.	30.54	30.27	15.08	12.72	7.32	4.07	100.00	
eight	1	23.61	30.90	17.28	14.71	10.44	3.06	100.00	
	2	30.86	29.75	25.50	6.56	3.30	4.03	100.00	
	comb.	27.21	30.32	21.36	10.67	6.90	3.54	100.00	
nine & above	1	19.04	22.39	16.51	21.52	11.88	8.66	100.00	
	2	13.17	15.24	19.24	16.73	22.06	13.56	100.00	
	comb.	15.86	18.52	17.99	18.93	17.39	11.31	100.00	
Total	1	32.76	32.39	14.85	11.20	6.04	2.76	100.00	
	2	31.68	28.91	16.21	9.30	8.68	5.22	100.00	
	comb.	32.19	30.65	15.53	10.26	7.37	4.00	100.00	

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959—June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.29) : Percentage distribution of households by number of occupied rooms and monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : households under each group of number of rooms occupied

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample households=7700 (s1=3820, s2=3880)

number of rooms occupied	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
one	1	11.24	35.02	44.10	9.39	0.14	0.07	..	0.04	100.00
	2	9.26	28.78	40.22	17.18	3.31	0.64	0.26	0.35	100.00
	comb.	10.25	31.90	42.16	13.28	1.73	0.36	0.13	0.19	100.00
two	1	7.40	27.48	47.39	16.17	1.24	0.24	0.04	0.04	100.00
	2	4.06	23.86	42.82	22.82	4.17	1.54	0.23	0.50	100.00
	comb.	5.80	25.75	45.21	19.35	2.64	0.86	0.13	0.26	100.00
three	1	3.33	14.23	55.55	23.38	3.37	0.00	..	0.14	100.00
	2	2.75	11.37	36.40	35.96	9.76	2.05	1.03	0.68	100.00
	comb.	3.03	12.76	45.70	29.85	6.66	1.05	0.53	0.42	100.00
four	1	3.45	9.05	38.17	36.84	9.66	1.65	..	1.18	100.00
	2	0.26	4.81	33.91	41.73	9.69	6.12	2.59	0.89	100.00
	comb.	2.04	7.18	36.30	39.00	9.67	3.62	1.14	1.05	100.00
five-six	1	1.06	5.48	43.43	40.63	6.68	1.90	0.39	0.43	100.00
	2	1.65	7.94	21.58	42.90	11.94	4.99	4.84	4.16	100.00
	comb.	1.38	6.81	31.58	41.87	9.53	3.58	2.80	2.45	100.00
seven & above	1	..	11.93	26.68	27.66	19.76	2.13	5.23	6.61	100.00
	2	..	2.40	14.43	27.34	33.05	11.41	2.21	9.16	100.00
	comb.	..	5.69	18.66	27.45	28.47	8.20	3.25	8.28	100.00
total	1	7.56	25.72	45.90	17.65	2.41	0.36	0.13	0.27	100.00
	2	5.36	21.07	38.19	25.09	6.37	2.10	0.85	0.97	100.00
	comb.	6.50	23.41	42.06	21.34	4.38	1.23	0.47	0.61	100.00

TABLE (A.1.30) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by number of occupied rooms and monthly household expenditure levels

(a) base : all persons

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

number of rooms occupied	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
one	1	1.85	8.83	16.96	4.98	0.08	0.04	..	0.02	32.76
	2	1.22	6.92	14.05	7.17	1.64	0.42	0.13	0.13	31.68
	comb.	1.53	7.87	15.49	6.07	0.86	0.23	0.07	0.07	32.19
two	1	1.48	6.67	15.99	7.32	0.72	0.16	0.02	0.03	32.39
	2	0.58	4.94	12.19	8.46	1.83	0.58	0.10	0.23	28.91
	comb.	1.03	5.81	14.09	7.89	1.27	0.37	0.06	0.13	30.65
three	1	0.31	1.48	7.62	4.57	0.82	0.00	..	0.05	14.85
	2	0.19	1.05	5.41	6.40	2.10	0.49	0.32	0.25	16.21
	comb.	0.25	1.27	6.51	5.49	1.46	0.24	0.16	0.15	15.53
four	1	0.19	0.64	3.58	4.41	1.56	0.37	..	0.45	11.20
	2	0.01	0.26	2.59	3.96	1.16	0.86	0.32	0.14	9.30
	comb.	0.10	0.45	3.09	4.19	1.36	0.62	0.16	0.29	10.26
five-six	1	0.03	0.16	2.07	2.91	0.56	0.23	0.04	0.04	6.04
	2	0.16	0.45	1.27	3.36	1.29	0.72	0.84	0.59	8.68
	comb.	0.10	0.30	1.67	3.14	0.93	0.47	0.44	0.32	7.37
seven & above	1	..	0.09	0.46	0.82	0.64	0.10	0.29	0.36	2.76
	2	..	0.10	0.35	1.32	1.74	0.69	0.15	0.87	5.22
	comb.	..	0.09	0.41	1.07	1.19	0.40	0.22	0.62	4.00
total	1	3.86	17.87	46.68	25.01	4.38	0.90	0.35	0.95	100.00
	2	2.16	13.72	35.86	30.67	9.76	3.76	1.86	2.21	100.00
	comb.	3.01	15.79	41.26	27.85	7.07	2.33	1.11	1.58	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959—June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.31) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by number of occupied rooms and monthly household expenditure levels

(b) base : persons under each expenditure level

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

number of rooms occupied	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
one	1	47.83	49.42	36.31	19.89	1.84	4.70	..	1.95	32.76
	2	56.50	50.42	39.17	23.37	16.75	11.22	6.92	6.02	31.68
	comb.	50.95	49.86	37.56	21.81	12.14	9.96	5.83	4.80	32.19
two	1	38.28	37.33	34.26	29.26	16.46	17.56	5.50	3.06	32.39
	2	27.04	36.04	34.00	27.59	18.73	15.52	5.51	10.50	28.91
	comb.	34.24	36.77	34.15	28.34	18.03	15.91	5.51	8.26	30.65
three	1	8.02	8.27	16.32	18.29	18.63	0.06	..	4.81	14.85
	2	8.88	7.69	15.08	20.86	21.50	12.94	17.03	11.34	16.21
	comb.	8.33	8.02	15.78	19.71	20.62	10.45	14.34	9.38	15.53
four	1	5.04	3.57	7.68	17.65	35.63	40.70	..	47.36	11.20
	2	0.32	1.88	7.23	12.92	11.92	22.87	17.35	6.17	9.30
	comb.	3.34	2.83	7.48	15.04	19.25	26.31	14.61	18.53	10.26
five-six	1	0.83	0.91	4.43	11.63	12.81	25.48	10.16	4.37	6.04
	2	7.26	3.26	3.53	10.96	13.24	19.06	45.32	26.82	8.68
	comb.	3.14	1.93	4.04	11.26	13.10	20.30	39.76	20.09	7.37
seven & above	1	..	0.50	1.00	3.28	14.63	11.50	84.34	38.45	2.76
	2	..	0.71	0.99	4.30	17.86	18.39	7.87	39.15	5.22
	comb.	..	0.59	0.99	3.84	16.86	17.07	19.95	38.94	4.00
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

TABLE (A.1.32) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by number of occupied rooms and monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : persons under each group of number of rooms occupied

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

number of rooms occupied	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
one	1	5.64	26.96	51.76	15.20	0.25	0.13	..	0.06	100.00
	2	3.85	21.85	44.35	22.63	5.16	1.33	0.41	0.42	100.00
	comb.	4.76	24.44	48.11	18.86	2.67	0.72	0.20	0.24	100.00
two	1	4.56	20.59	49.38	22.60	2.23	0.49	0.06	0.09	100.00
	2	2.02	17.09	42.15	29.25	6.32	2.02	0.35	0.80	100.00
	comb.	3.36	18.94	45.96	25.74	4.16	1.21	0.20	0.43	100.00
three	1	2.09	9.96	51.32	30.82	5.50	0.00	..	0.31	100.00
	2	1.18	6.51	33.36	39.49	12.95	3.00	1.96	1.55	100.00
	comb.	1.61	8.16	41.93	35.36	9.39	1.57	1.02	0.96	100.00
four	1	1.73	5.70	31.97	39.40	13.91	3.27	..	4.02	100.00
	2	0.07	2.77	27.86	42.61	12.51	9.24	3.47	1.47	100.00
	comb.	0.98	4.36	30.10	40.86	13.28	5.98	1.58	2.86	100.00
five-six	1	0.53	2.68	34.24	48.19	9.28	3.80	0.59	0.69	100.00
	2	1.80	5.15	14.60	38.76	14.89	8.25	9.72	6.83	100.00
	comb.	1.28	4.14	22.64	42.62	12.59	6.43	5.98	4.32	100.00
seven & above	1	..	3.20	16.72	29.52	23.05	3.73	10.63	13.15	100.00
	2	..	1.86	6.80	25.30	33.40	13.24	2.81	16.59	100.00
	comb.	..	2.33	10.24	26.76	29.81	9.94	5.52	15.40	100.00
total	1	3.86	17.87	46.68	25.01	4.38	0.90	0.35	0.95	100.00
	2	2.16	13.72	35.86	30.67	9.76	3.76	1.86	2.21	100.00
	comb.	3.01	15.79	41.26	27.85	7.07	2.33	1.11	1.58	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959—June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.35) : Percentage distribution of households by type of dwelling and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : households under each type of dwelling

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298) sample households=7700 (s1=3820, s2=3880)

type of dwelling	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
chawl, bustee	1	7.94	29.30	44.60	16.64	1.08	0.28	0.08	0.08	100.00
	2	5.54	25.49	41.39	19.79	4.12	1.19	1.22	1.26	100.00
	comb.	6.65	27.25	42.87	18.34	2.72	0.77	0.69	0.71	100.00
flat	1	2.52	20.53	66.08	8.60	1.75	..	..	0.52	100.00
	2	6.30	20.79	33.87	12.22	13.75	4.49	8.58	..	100.00
	comb.	3.82	20.62	54.97	9.85	5.89	1.55	2.96	0.34	100.00
independent house	1	7.88	25.18	44.85	18.29	2.85	0.44	0.15	0.36	100.00
	2	5.51	19.82	37.39	26.15	7.01	2.51	0.65	0.96	100.00
	comb.	6.72	22.56	41.22	22.13	4.88	1.45	0.39	0.65	100.00
others	1	5.64	24.31	51.77	16.62	1.52	0.14	..	..	100.00
	2	3.82	20.61	37.38	30.49	5.88	0.77	0.52	0.53	100.00
	comb.	4.75	22.50	44.72	23.41	3.66	0.45	0.25	0.26	100.00
total	1	7.56	25.72	45.90	17.65	2.41	0.36	0.13	0.27	100.00
	2	5.36	21.07	38.19	25.09	6.37	2.10	0.85	0.97	100.00
	comb.	6.50	23.41	42.06	21.34	4.38	1.23	0.47	0.61	100.00

TABLE (A.1.36) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of dwelling and by monthly household expenditure levels

(a) base : all persons

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298) sample persons=40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

type of dwelling	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	401-400	401-500	501 and above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
chawl, bustee	1	0.60	3.86	8.43	4.14	0.35	0.11	0.02	0.03	17.54
	2	0.44	3.05	8.45	4.76	1.21	0.44	0.67	0.69	19.71
	comb.	0.52	3.46	8.44	4.45	0.78	0.28	0.34	0.36	18.63
flat	1	0.03	0.24	1.27	0.21	0.09	..	..	0.02	1.86
	2	0.05	0.13	0.30	0.16	0.21	0.06	0.12	..	1.03
	comb.	0.04	0.18	0.79	0.18	0.15	0.03	0.06	0.01	1.44
independent house	1	3.01	12.34	32.37	18.52	3.66	0.77	0.33	0.90	71.90
	2	1.51	9.30	24.30	22.81	7.66	3.11	0.89	1.44	71.02
	comb.	2.26	10.82	28.33	20.67	5.66	1.94	0.61	1.17	71.46
others	1	0.22	1.43	4.61	2.14	0.28	0.02	..	..	8.70
	2	0.16	1.24	2.81	2.94	0.68	0.15	0.18	0.08	8.24
	comb.	0.19	1.33	3.70	2.55	0.48	0.08	0.10	0.04	8.47
total	1	3.86	17.87	46.68	25.01	4.38	0.90	0.35	0.95	100.00
	2	2.16	13.72	35.86	30.67	9.76	3.76	1.86	2.21	100.00
	comb.	3.01	15.79	41.26	27.85	7.07	2.33	1.11	1.58	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959—June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.37) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of dwelling and by monthly household expenditure levels

(b) base : persons under each expenditure level

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

type of dwelling	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
chawl, bustee	1	15.60	21.60	18.05	16.56	8.04	12.64	5.51	3.06	17.54
	2	20.44	22.26	23.57	15.51	12.41	11.59	35.81	31.42	19.71
	comb.	17.34	21.88	20.45	15.98	11.06	11.79	31.02	22.91	18.63
flat	1	0.69	1.31	2.74	0.86	2.01	..	..	1.91	1.86
	2	2.09	0.95	0.83	0.52	2.13	1.70	6.54	..	1.03
	comb.	1.19	1.16	1.91	0.67	2.09	1.37	5.51	0.57	1.44
independent house	1	78.06	69.08	69.34	74.01	83.70	85.30	94.49	95.03	71.90
	2	70.09	67.77	67.77	74.35	78.48	82.69	48.14	65.17	71.02
	comb.	75.20	68.51	68.66	74.20	80.09	83.20	55.46	74.13	71.46
others	1	5.65	8.01	9.87	8.57	6.25	2.06	..	..	8.70
	2	7.38	9.02	7.83	9.62	6.98	4.02	9.51	3.41	8.24
	comb.	6.27	8.45	8.98	9.15	6.76	3.64	8.01	2.39	8.47
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

TABLE (A.1.38) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of dwelling and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : persons under each type of dwelling

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

type of dwelling	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
chawl, bustee	1	3.43	21.99	48.03	23.61	2.01	0.65	0.11	0.17	100.00
	2	2.24	15.49	42.88	24.14	6.14	2.21	3.38	3.52	100.00
	comb.	2.80	18.55	45.30	23.89	4.20	1.48	1.84	1.94	100.00
flat	1	1.44	12.64	68.66	11.55	4.74	..	..	0.97	100.00
	2	4.39	12.71	29.11	15.43	20.27	6.21	11.88	..	100.00
	comb.	2.49	12.67	54.59	12.93	10.26	2.21	4.22	0.63	100.00
independent house	1	4.19	17.16	45.01	25.75	5.10	1.07	0.46	1.26	100.00
	2	2.13	13.09	34.22	32.12	10.78	4.37	1.26	2.03	100.00
	comb.	3.16	15.14	39.64	28.92	7.93	2.71	0.86	1.64	100.00
others	1	2.51	16.46	53.01	24.66	3.15	0.21	..	..	100.00
	2	1.93	15.02	34.06	35.82	8.28	1.83	2.15	0.91	100.00
	comb.	2.23	15.76	43.77	30.10	5.65	1.00	1.05	0.44	100.00
total	1	3.86	17.87	46.68	25.01	4.38	0.90	0.35	0.95	100.00
	2	2.16	13.72	35.86	30.67	9.76	3.76	1.86	2.21	100.00
	comb.	3.01	15.79	41.26	27.85	7.07	2.33	1.11	1.58	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.41) : Percentage distribution of households by type of bath and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : households under each type of bath

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample households=7700 (s1=3820, s2=3880)

type of bath	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
in individual use	1	4.29	20.52	39.52	22.83	8.56	1.22	0.27	2.79	100.00
	2	2.68	9.23	40.08	27.82	10.78	4.94	0.30	4.17	100.00
	comb.	3.50	14.96	39.79	25.29	9.65	3.05	0.29	3.47	100.00
in common use	1	11.49	15.89	49.63	19.09	2.05	1.26	..	0.59	100.00
	2	5.32	20.40	51.82	7.98	7.20	1.11	6.17	..	100.00
	comb.	8.27	18.24	50.77	13.30	4.73	1.19	3.22	0.28	100.00
no bathroom	1	7.72	26.26	46.24	17.28	1.99	0.30	0.11	0.10	100.00
	2	5.54	21.89	37.77	25.26	6.07	1.92	0.77	0.78	100.00
	comb.	6.64	24.09	42.05	21.24	4.01	1.10	0.43	0.44	100.00
total	1	7.56	25.72	45.90	17.65	2.41	0.36	0.13	0.27	100.00
	2	5.36	21.07	38.19	25.09	6.37	2.10	0.85	0.97	100.00
	comb.	6.50	23.41	42.06	21.34	4.38	1.23	0.47	0.61	100.00

TABLE (A.1.42) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of bath and by monthly household expenditure levels

(a) base : all persons

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

type of bath	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
in individual use	1	0.17	0.86	2.55	2.09	0.84	0.20	0.03	0.58	7.32
	2	0.10	0.33	2.24	2.28	1.00	0.66	0.04	0.79	7.44
	comb.	0.13	0.60	2.39	2.18	0.92	0.43	0.04	0.69	7.38
in common use	1	0.07	0.18	0.70	0.46	0.10	0.03	..	0.02	1.56
	2	0.04	0.26	0.88	0.19	0.22	0.05	0.18	..	1.82
	comb.	0.05	0.22	0.79	0.31	0.18	0.04	0.09	0.01	1.69
no bathroom	1	3.62	16.83	43.43	22.46	3.44	0.67	0.32	0.35	91.12
	2	2.02	13.13	32.74	28.20	8.54	3.05	1.64	1.42	90.74
	comb.	2.83	14.97	38.08	25.36	5.97	1.86	0.98	0.88	90.93
total	1	3.86	17.87	46.68	25.01	4.38	0.90	0.35	0.95	100.00
	2	2.16	13.72	35.86	30.67	9.76	3.76	1.86	2.21	100.00
	comb.	3.01	15.79	41.26	27.85	7.07	2.33	1.11	1.58	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.43) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of bath and by monthly household expenditure levels

(b) base : persons under each expenditure levels

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

type of bath	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
in individual use	1	4.38	4.84	5.46	8.35	19.10	22.19	9.35	60.93	7.32
	2	4.51	2.42	6.26	7.42	10.29	17.63	2.02	35.85	7.44
	comb.	4.43	3.79	5.81	7.84	13.01	18.51	3.18	43.37	7.38
in common use	1	1.73	1.02	1.52	1.84	2.31	2.85	..	1.91	1.56
	2	1.85	1.86	2.46	0.61	2.29	1.29	9.59	..	1.82
	comb.	1.77	1.38	1.93	1.16	2.61	1.59	8.07	0.57	1.69
no bathroom	1	93.89	94.14	93.02	89.81	78.59	74.96	90.65	37.16	91.12
	2	93.64	95.72	91.28	91.97	87.42	81.08	88.39	64.15	90.74
	comb.	93.80	94.83	92.26	91.00	84.38	79.90	88.75	56.06	90.93
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

TABLE (A.1.44) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of bath and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : persons under each type of bath

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

type of bath	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
in individual use	1	2.31	11.81	34.82	28.55	11.42	2.73	0.45	7.91	100.00
	2	1.31	4.47	30.13	30.56	13.48	8.90	0.50	10.65	100.00
	comb.	1.80	8.10	32.47	29.56	12.46	5.84	0.48	9.29	100.00
in common use	1	4.27	11.60	45.40	29.46	6.47	1.64	..	1.16	100.00
	2	2.20	14.07	48.56	10.33	12.33	2.68	9.83	..	100.00
	comb.	3.16	12.93	47.09	19.17	9.62	2.20	5.29	0.54	100.00
no bathroom	1	3.98	18.46	47.64	24.66	3.78	0.74	0.35	0.39	100.00
	2	2.23	14.47	36.07	31.10	9.40	3.36	1.81	1.56	100.00
	comb.	3.10	16.47	41.87	27.87	6.59	2.05	1.08	0.97	100.00
total	1	3.86	17.87	46.68	25.01	4.38	0.90	0.35	0.95	100.00
	2	2.16	13.72	35.86	30.67	9.76	3.76	1.86	2.21	100.00
	comb.	3.01	15.79	41.26	27.85	7.07	2.33	1.11	1.58	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.47) : Percentage distribution of households by type of latrine and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : households under each type of latrine

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample households=7700 (s1=3820, s2=3880)

latrine type	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
flush	1	31.89	22.96	1.22	0.61	9.87	..	..	33.45	100.00
	2	..	..	63.98	..	1.14	34.88	..	..	100.00
	comb.	19.12	13.76	26.36	0.37	6.37	13.97	..	20.05	100.00
septic tank	1	..	..	15.05	..	50.56	..	..	34.39	100.00
	2	..	9.70	23.72	32.81	15.21	..	2.82	15.74	100.00
	comb.	..	5.04	19.55	17.04	32.20	..	1.47	24.70	100.00
bucket	1	10.95	7.05	37.01	35.96	5.41	2.17	..	1.45	100.00
	2	6.84	20.37	22.00	36.42	10.43	2.45	..	1.49	100.00
	comb.	9.48	11.81	31.64	36.13	7.21	2.27	..	1.46	100.00
pit	1	4.68	4.64	64.91	18.76	6.01	..	..	1.00	100.00
	2	1.97	16.76	17.16	15.88	29.96	12.15	2.03	4.09	100.00
	comb.	3.62	9.37	46.28	17.64	15.35	4.74	0.79	2.21	100.00
open ground	1	7.47	26.92	46.53	16.78	1.75	0.35	0.08	0.12	100.00
	2	5.48	21.85	38.96	24.56	5.72	1.83	0.69	0.91	100.00
	comb.	6.46	24.34	42.67	20.74	3.77	1.11	0.39	0.52	100.00
others	1	8.01	24.23	39.64	21.49	5.83	0.17	0.58	0.05	100.00
	2	4.27	10.87	34.21	32.56	10.72	3.64	3.04	0.69	100.00
	comb.	6.55	19.03	37.52	25.80	7.74	1.52	1.54	0.30	100.00
total	1	7.56	25.72	45.90	17.65	2.41	0.36	0.13	0.27	100.00
	2	5.36	21.07	38.19	25.09	6.37	2.10	0.85	0.97	100.00
	comb.	6.50	23.41	42.06	21.34	4.38	1.23	0.47	0.61	100.00

TABLE (A.1.48) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of latrine and by monthly household expenditure levels

(a) base : all persons

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

latrine type	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
flush	1	0.04	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	..	..	0.07	0.14
	2	..	..	0.01	..	0.00	0.05	..	..	0.06
	comb.	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.03	..	0.03	0.11
septic tank	1	..	..	0.04	..	0.24	..	..	0.37	0.65
	2	..	0.01	0.01	0.12	0.04	..	0.02	0.12	0.32
	comb.	..	0.00	0.02	0.06	0.14	..	0.01	0.25	0.48
bucket	1	0.11	0.14	0.91	1.31	0.22	0.07	..	0.07	2.83
	2	0.03	0.19	0.25	0.43	0.21	0.07	..	0.07	1.25
	comb.	0.07	0.16	0.58	0.87	0.22	0.07	..	0.07	2.04
pit	1	0.04	0.06	1.15	0.48	0.18	..	..	0.06	1.97
	2	0.01	0.07	0.18	0.19	0.46	0.32	0.04	0.07	1.34
	comb.	0.02	0.07	0.66	0.33	0.32	0.16	0.02	0.07	1.65
open ground	1	3.30	16.09	40.98	20.78	2.82	0.78	0.19	0.37	85.31
	2	2.02	13.06	33.56	27.87	7.92	2.87	1.54	1.79	90.63
	comb.	2.66	14.57	37.27	24.33	5.37	1.83	0.87	1.07	87.97
others	1	0.37	1.56	3.60	2.44	0.91	0.05	0.16	0.01	9.10
	2	0.10	0.39	1.85	2.06	1.13	0.45	0.26	0.16	6.40
	comb.	0.24	0.98	2.72	2.26	1.01	0.24	0.21	0.09	7.75
total	1	3.86	17.87	46.68	25.01	4.38	0.90	0.35	0.95	100.00
	2	2.16	13.72	35.86	30.67	9.76	3.76	1.86	2.21	100.00
	comb.	3.01	15.79	41.26	27.85	7.07	2.33	1.11	1.58	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.49) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of latrine and by monthly household expenditure levels

(b) base : persons under each expenditure level

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344, (s1=20286, s2=20058)

latrine type	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								all levels
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
flush	1	1.01	0.10	0.00	0.01	0.22	..	..	6.89	0.14
	2	..	..	0.03	..	0.02	1.36	..	..	0.06
	comb.	0.65	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.08	1.10	..	2.07	0.11
septic tank	1	..	..	0.08	..	5.39	..	..	39.45	0.65
	2	..	0.06	0.03	0.38	0.41	..	0.87	5.63	0.32
	comb.	..	0.03	0.06	0.21	1.95	..	0.73	15.78	0.48
bucket	1	2.93	0.76	1.95	5.24	5.10	7.90	..	7.27	2.83
	2	1.19	1.38	0.69	1.42	2.16	1.80	..	3.11	1.25
	comb.	2.31	1.03	1.40	3.13	3.07	2.98	..	4.36	2.04
pit	1	1.01	0.32	2.47	1.91	4.10	..	..	6.41	1.97
	2	0.42	0.54	0.49	0.61	4.70	8.49	2.23	3.37	1.34
	comb.	0.80	0.42	1.61	1.19	4.51	6.85	1.88	4.28	1.65
open ground	1	85.63	90.05	87.80	83.05	64.47	86.51	55.13	38.54	85.31
	2	93.75	95.18	93.59	90.85	81.14	76.50	82.59	81.17	90.63
	comb.	88.54	92.28	90.32	87.35	75.99	78.43	78.25	68.38	87.97
others	1	9.42	8.77	7.70	9.79	20.72	5.59	44.87	1.44	9.10
	2	4.64	2.84	5.17	6.74	11.57	11.85	14.31	6.72	6.40
	comb.	7.70	6.19	6.60	8.12	14.40	10.64	19.14	5.13	7.75
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

TABLE (A.1.50) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of latrine and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : persons under each type of latrine

All India : Rural

sample villages 2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

latrine type	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								all levels
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
flush	1	29.32	12.64	0.67	0.97	7.24	..	..	49.16	100.00
	2	..	..	16.47	..	2.89	80.64	..	..	100.00
	comb.	19.84	8.56	5.75	0.66	5.86	26.07	..	33.26	100.00
septic tank	1	..	..	5.69	..	36.43	..	..	57.88	100.00
	2	..	2.70	3.32	36.60	12.73	..	5.12	39.53	100.00
	comb.	..	0.89	4.90	12.01	28.66	..	1.68	51.86	100.00
bucket	1	3.99	4.79	32.08	46.29	7.89	2.52	..	2.44	100.00
	2	2.06	15.17	20.00	34.87	16.96	5.42	..	5.52	100.00
	comb.	3.40	7.97	28.38	42.80	10.66	3.40	..	3.39	100.00
pit	1	1.99	2.94	58.62	24.24	9.12	..	..	3.09	100.00
	2	0.67	5.57	13.22	13.94	34.17	23.78	3.10	5.55	100.00
	comb.	1.45	4.01	40.19	20.06	19.29	9.65	1.26	4.09	100.00
open ground	1	3.87	18.86	48.04	24.35	3.31	0.91	0.23	0.43	100.00
	2	2.23	14.41	37.03	30.75	8.74	3.17	1.70	1.97	100.00
	comb.	3.03	16.56	42.36	27.65	6.11	2.08	0.98	1.23	100.00
others	1	3.99	17.22	39.49	26.91	9.96	0.55	1.73	0.15	100.00
	2	1.57	6.07	28.94	32.36	17.64	6.95	4.16	2.31	100.00
	comb.	2.99	12.61	35.13	29.16	13.14	3.20	2.73	1.04	100.00
total	1	3.86	17.87	46.68	25.01	4.38	0.90	0.35	0.95	100.00
	2	2.16	13.72	35.86	30.67	9.76	3.76	1.86	2.21	100.00
	comb.	3.01	15.79	41.26	27.85	7.07	2.33	1.11	1.58	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.53) : Percentage distribution of households by type of lighting and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : households under each type of lighting

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample households=7700 (s1=3820, s2=3880)

type of lighting	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & all above levels	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
electricity	1	6.96	8.86	60.21	15.27	2.64	..	..	6.06	100.00
	2	7.36	6.58	19.37	50.98	6.65	9.06	..	..	100.00
	comb.	7.10	8.03	45.36	28.26	4.10	3.29	..	3.86	100.00
kerosene	1	7.21	25.76	46.07	17.79	2.45	0.39	0.12	0.21	100.00
	2	5.09	20.93	38.52	25.09	6.46	2.06	0.85	1.00	100.00
	comb.	6.15	23.35	42.31	21.43	4.45	1.22	0.48	0.61	100.00
others	1	18.98	32.05	34.02	14.25	0.70	..	..	..	100.00
	2	15.22	31.01	31.05	17.36	3.27	1.27	0.82	..	100.00
	comb.	17.28	31.58	32.68	15.66	1.86	0.57	0.37	..	100.00
total	1	7.56	25.72	45.90	17.65	2.41	0.36	0.13	0.27	100.00
	2	5.36	21.07	38.19	25.09	6.37	2.10	0.85	0.97	100.00
	comb.	6.50	23.41	42.06	21.34	4.38	1.23	0.47	0.61	100.00

TABLE (A.1.54) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of lighting and by monthly household expenditure levels

(a) base : all persons

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

type of lighting	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & all above levels	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
electricity	1	0.04	0.05	0.69	0.25	0.05	..	..	0.24	1.32
	2	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.47	0.08	0.15	..	..	0.80
	comb.	0.03	0.04	0.37	0.37	0.06	0.07	..	0.12	1.06
kerosene	1	3.51	17.18	44.85	24.16	4.29	0.90	0.35	0.71	95.95
	2	2.02	13.11	35.04	29.52	9.52	3.53	1.84	2.21	96.79
	comb.	2.76	15.13	39.94	26.85	6.91	2.22	1.10	1.46	96.37
others	1	0.31	0.64	1.14	0.60	0.04	..	..	..	2.73
	2	0.13	0.57	0.77	0.68	0.16	0.08	0.02	..	2.41
	comb.	0.22	0.62	0.95	0.63	0.10	0.04	0.01	..	2.57
total	1	3.86	17.87	46.68	25.01	4.38	0.90	0.35	0.95	100.00
	2	2.16	13.72	35.86	30.67	9.76	3.76	1.86	2.21	100.00
	comb.	3.01	15.79	41.26	27.85	7.07	2.33	1.11	1.58	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.55) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of lighting and by monthly household expenditure levels

(b) base : persons under each expenditure level

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

type of lighting	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & all above levels	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
electricity	1	0.98	0.25	1.47	1.03	1.21	..	..	24.97	1.32
	2	0.50	0.29	0.16	1.56	0.80	3.65	..	..	0.80
	comb.	0.81	0.27	0.90	1.32	0.92	2.95	..	7.49	1.06
kerosene	1	90.99	96.14	96.10	96.58	97.84	100.00	100.00	75.03	95.95
	2	93.37	95.56	97.72	96.23	97.56	94.03	98.91	100.00	96.79
	comb.	91.85	95.89	96.80	96.39	97.65	95.18	99.08	92.51	96.37
others	1	8.03	3.61	2.43	2.39	0.95	..	..	..	2.73
	2	6.13	4.15	2.12	2.21	1.64	2.32	1.09	..	2.41
	comb.	7.34	3.84	2.30	2.29	1.43	1.87	0.92	..	2.57
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

TABLE (A.1.56) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of lighting and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : persons under each type of lighting

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344, (s1=20286, s2=20058)

type of lighting	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & all above level	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
electricity	1	2.87	3.44	52.14	19.49	4.03	..	..	18.03	100.00
	2	1.34	5.05	7.12	59.63	9.72	17.14	..	..	100.00
	comb.	2.30	4.05	35.09	34.69	6.18	6.49	..	11.20	100.00
kerosene	1	3.66	17.90	46.75	25.18	4.46	0.94	0.37	0.74	100.00
	2	2.08	13.55	36.20	30.50	9.84	3.65	1.90	2.28	100.00
	comb.	2.87	15.71	41.44	27.86	7.16	2.30	1.14	1.52	100.00
others	1	11.35	23.60	41.62	21.91	1.52	..	..	..	100.00
	2	5.49	23.60	31.61	28.18	6.66	3.62	0.84	..	100.00
	comb.	8.60	23.60	36.92	24.86	3.93	1.70	0.39	..	100.00
total	1	3.86	17.81	46.68	25.01	4.38	0.90	0.35	0.95	100.00
	2	2.16	13.72	35.86	30.67	9.76	3.76	1.86	2.21	100.00
	comb.	3.01	15.79	41.26	27.85	7.07	2.33	1.11	1.58	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.57) : Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and by monthly household expenditure levels

(a) base : all households

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298) sample households=7700 (s1=3820, s2=3880)

source of drinking water	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & all above levels	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
tap	1	0.11	0.35	0.67	0.17	0.02	..	..	0.05	1.37
	2	0.03	0.28	0.38	0.42	0.08	0.05	..	..	1.24
	comb.	0.07	0.31	0.52	0.30	0.05	0.03	..	0.03	1.31
well	1	5.48	17.53	33.43	12.25	1.65	0.27	0.07	0.18	70.86
	2	4.22	15.01	27.89	18.75	4.88	1.49	0.64	0.81	73.69
	comb.	4.89	16.28	30.68	15.46	3.25	0.89	0.33	0.48	72.26
tube-well	1	0.37	1.53	3.40	1.25	0.33	0.02	..	0.03	6.93
	2	0.16	0.71	1.84	1.47	0.45	0.06	0.03	0.04	4.76
	comb.	0.27	1.12	2.63	1.36	0.39	0.04	0.02	0.03	5.86
tank, pond	1	0.42	2.58	3.12	1.47	0.10	..	..	..	7.69
	2	0.26	2.11	3.38	1.57	0.39	0.13	0.04	0.07	7.95
	comb.	0.34	2.35	3.25	1.52	0.24	0.06	0.02	0.04	7.82
river, lake	1	0.98	2.93	4.16	1.70	0.19	0.02	0.03	0.01	10.02
	2	0.58	2.31	3.99	2.08	0.49	0.25	0.09	0.05	9.84
	comb.	0.78	2.62	4.07	1.89	0.35	0.13	0.06	0.03	9.93
others	1	0.20	0.80	1.12	0.81	0.12	0.05	0.03	..	3.13
	2	0.11	0.65	0.71	0.80	0.08	0.12	0.05	0.00	2.52
	comb.	0.15	0.73	0.91	0.81	0.10	0.08	0.04	0.00	2.82
total	1	7.56	25.72	45.90	17.65	2.41	0.36	0.13	0.27	100.00
	2	5.36	21.07	38.19	25.09	6.37	2.10	0.85	0.97	100.00
	comb.	6.50	23.41	42.06	21.54	4.38	1.23	0.47	0.61	100.00

TABLE (A.1.58) : Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and by monthly household expenditure levels

(b) base : households under each expenditure level

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298) sample households=7700 (s1=3820, s2=3880)

source of drinking water	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & all above levels	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
tap	1	1.48	1.37	1.45	0.98	0.69	..	..	19.30	1.37
	2	0.48	1.35	0.98	1.70	1.18	2.53	..	..	1.24
	comb.	1.07	1.36	1.24	1.40	1.05	2.15	..	4.33	1.31
well	1	72.56	68.13	72.83	69.43	68.69	76.06	46.25	64.89	70.86
	2	79.01	71.27	73.03	74.71	76.61	70.87	74.01	83.50	73.69
	comb.	75.21	69.53	72.91	72.51	74.41	71.66	70.50	79.32	72.26
tube-well	1	4.90	5.95	7.40	7.07	13.80	5.54	..	12.32	6.93
	2	3.01	3.35	4.82	5.86	7.13	2.77	3.99	3.74	4.76
	comb.	4.12	4.79	6.24	6.36	8.97	3.19	3.49	5.67	5.86
tank, pond	1	5.58	10.05	6.80	8.31	4.01	..	..	..	7.69
	2	4.77	10.00	8.86	6.24	6.17	6.21	4.73	7.46	7.95
	comb.	5.24	10.02	7.73	7.10	5.58	5.26	4.14	5.78	7.82
river, lake	1	12.92	11.38	9.08	9.61	7.81	4.86	29.34	3.49	10.02
	2	10.75	10.97	10.46	8.29	7.64	11.92	11.06	5.27	9.84
	comb.	12.05	11.20	9.70	8.85	7.69	10.83	13.37	4.87	9.93
others	1	2.56	3.12	2.44	4.60	5.00	13.54	24.41	..	3.13
	2	1.98	3.06	1.85	3.20	1.27	5.70	6.21	0.03	2.52
	comb.	2.31	3.10	2.18	3.78	2.30	6.91	8.50	0.03	2.82
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.59) : Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : households under each source of drinking water

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298) sample households=7700 (s1=3820, s2=3880)

source of drinking water	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & all above levels	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
tap	1	8.18	25.70	48.42	12.59	1.21	..	..	3.90	100.00
	2	2.07	22.85	30.27	34.45	6.08	4.28	..	..	100.00
	comb.	5.30	24.36	39.89	22.88	3.50	2.01	..	2.06	100.00
well	1	7.75	24.73	47.17	17.30	2.32	0.40	0.08	0.25	100.00
	2	5.76	20.39	37.83	25.43	6.63	2.01	0.84	1.11	100.00
	comb.	6.74	22.54	42.45	21.41	4.50	1.21	0.46	0.69	100.00
tube-well	1	5.36	22.09	48.99	18.00	4.77	0.30	..	0.49	100.00
	2	3.38	14.84	38.67	30.88	9.54	1.21	0.70	0.78	100.00
	comb.	4.56	19.17	44.83	23.19	6.70	0.67	0.28	0.60	100.00
tank, pond	1	5.49	33.60	40.58	19.08	1.25	..	..	..	100.00
	2	3.21	26.53	42.55	19.70	4.96	1.64	0.50	0.91	100.00
	comb.	4.34	30.04	41.58	19.39	3.12	0.82	0.25	0.46	100.00
river, lake	1	9.76	29.21	41.59	16.93	1.87	0.18	0.35	0.11	100.00
	2	5.86	23.49	40.58	21.13	4.95	2.53	0.94	0.52	100.00
	comb.	7.84	26.40	41.09	19.00	3.38	1.34	0.64	0.31	100.00
others	1	6.20	25.68	35.78	25.95	3.84	1.61	0.94	..	100.00
	2	4.23	25.67	28.12	31.93	3.21	4.75	2.07	0.02	100.00
	comb.	5.33	25.68	32.40	28.59	3.56	3.00	1.43	0.01	100.00
total	1	7.56	25.72	45.90	17.65	2.41	0.36	0.13	0.27	100.00
	2	5.36	21.07	38.19	25.09	6.37	2.10	0.85	0.97	100.00
	comb.	6.50	23.41	42.06	21.34	4.38	1.23	0.47	0.61	100.00

TABLE (A.1.60) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by source of drinking water and by monthly household expenditure levels

(a) base : all persons

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298) sample persons=40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

source of drinking water	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & all above level	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
tap	1	0.08	0.14	0.67	0.21	0.02	..	..	0.09	1.21
	2	0.01	0.12	0.27	0.53	0.16	0.05	..	..	1.14
	comb.	0.04	0.13	0.47	0.38	0.09	0.02	..	0.05	1.18
well	1	2.63	12.32	34.15	17.93	3.12	0.62	0.14	0.79	71.70
	2	1.70	9.92	26.25	23.14	7.42	2.67	1.42	1.82	74.34
	comb.	2.17	11.12	30.19	20.54	5.27	1.65	0.78	1.30	73.02
tube-well	1	0.30	0.97	3.28	1.67	0.59	0.06	..	0.06	6.93
	2	0.04	0.39	1.47	1.77	0.72	0.14	0.09	0.07	4.69
	comb.	0.17	0.68	2.37	1.72	0.66	0.10	0.05	0.06	5.81
tank, pond	1	0.22	1.83	3.20	1.92	0.16	..	..	..	7.33
	2	0.08	1.28	3.55	1.88	0.59	0.15	0.07	0.14	7.74
	comb.	0.15	1.55	3.38	1.89	0.37	0.08	0.03	0.07	7.52
river, lake	1	0.54	2.02	4.29	2.35	0.29	0.06	0.10	0.01	9.66
	2	0.29	1.62	3.68	2.56	0.79	0.43	0.18	0.18	9.73
	comb.	0.42	1.82	3.98	2.46	0.54	0.24	0.14	0.10	9.70
others	1	0.09	0.59	1.09	0.93	0.20	0.16	0.11	..	3.17
	2	0.04	0.39	0.64	0.79	0.08	0.32	0.10	0.00	2.36
	comb.	0.06	0.49	0.87	0.86	0.14	0.24	0.11	0.00	2.77
total	1	3.86	17.87	46.68	25.01	4.38	0.90	0.35	0.95	100.00
	2	2.16	13.72	35.86	30.67	9.76	3.76	1.86	2.21	100.00
	comb.	3.01	15.79	41.26	27.85	7.07	2.33	1.11	1.58	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.61) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by source of drinking water and by monthly household expenditure levels

(b) base : persons under each expenditure level

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

source of drinking water	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-26	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & all above levels	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
tap	1	2.01	0.74	1.43	0.89	0.41	..	..	9.75	1.21
	2	0.44	0.90	0.75	1.75	1.58	1.14	..	..	1.14
	comb.	1.44	0.81	1.13	1.36	1.22	0.92	..	2.92	1.18
well	1	68.25	68.93	73.16	71.66	71.32	69.16	39.57	82.55	71.70
	2	78.68	72.34	73.20	75.43	75.97	71.17	76.34	82.56	74.34
	comb.	71.99	70.41	73.17	73.74	74.53	70.78	70.53	82.55	73.02
tube-well	1	7.66	5.42	7.02	6.69	13.43	6.72	..	6.32	6.93
	2	1.81	2.81	4.09	5.77	7.42	3.62	4.81	3.11	4.69
	comb.	5.56	4.29	5.75	6.19	9.27	4.22	4.05	4.08	5.81
tank, pond	1	5.72	10.25	6.86	7.65	3.59	..	..	..	7.33
	2	3.69	9.30	9.91	6.12	6.08	4.05	3.55	6.16	7.74
	comb.	5.00	9.84	8.19	6.80	5.31	3.27	2.98	4.31	7.52
river, lake	1	14.09	11.33	9.20	9.40	6.66	6.65	27.94	1.38	9.66
	2	13.47	11.77	10.26	8.36	8.09	11.44	9.61	8.13	9.73
	comb.	13.87	11.52	9.66	8.83	7.65	10.51	12.51	6.11	9.70
others	1	2.27	3.33	2.33	3.71	4.59	17.47	32.49	—	3.17
	2	1.91	2.88	1.79	2.57	0.86	8.58	5.69	0.04	2.36
	comb.	2.14	3.13	2.10	3.08	2.02	10.30	9.93	0.03	2.77
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

TABLE (A.1.62) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by source of drinking water and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : persons under each source of drinking water

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

source of drinking water	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & all above level	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
tap	1	6.40	10.95	55.15	18.38	1.47	—	—	7.65	100.00
	2	0.83	10.88	23.65	47.31	13.56	3.77	—	—	100.00
	comb.	3.70	10.91	39.87	32.41	7.34	1.83	—	3.94	100.00
well	1	3.67	17.18	47.63	25.01	4.36	0.87	0.19	1.09	100.00
	2	2.28	13.35	35.31	31.13	9.97	3.60	1.91	2.45	100.00
	comb.	2.96	15.23	41.35	28.12	7.22	2.26	1.07	1.79	100.00
tube-well	1	4.27	13.99	47.33	24.18	3.49	0.87	—	0.87	100.00
	2	0.84	8.24	31.36	37.81	15.46	2.91	1.91	1.47	100.00
	comb.	2.88	11.67	40.87	29.69	11.31	1.70	0.77	1.11	100.00
tank, pond	1	3.02	25.00	43.71	26.13	2.14	—	—	—	100.00
	2	1.03	16.50	45.96	24.26	7.67	1.97	0.85	1.76	100.00
	comb.	1.99	20.63	44.86	25.17	4.99	1.01	0.44	0.91	100.00
river, lake	1	5.62	20.92	44.38	24.30	3.01	0.62	1.01	0.14	100.00
	2	2.99	16.60	37.81	26.37	8.12	4.42	1.84	1.85	100.00
	comb.	4.30	18.75	41.08	25.34	5.57	2.53	1.43	1.00	100.00
others	1	2.76	18.74	34.34	29.27	6.34	4.96	3.59	—	100.00
	2	1.73	16.58	26.98	33.14	3.54	13.54	4.45	0.04	100.00
	comb.	2.32	17.81	31.18	30.93	5.14	8.64	3.96	0.02	100.00
total	1	3.86	17.87	46.68	25.01	4.38	0.90	0.35	0.95	100.00
	2	2.16	13.72	35.86	30.67	9.76	3.76	1.86	2.21	100.00
	comb.	3.01	15.79	41.26	27.85	7.07	2.33	1.11	1.58	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.65) : Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and distance from the source

(c) base : households under each source of drinking water

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample households=7700 (s1=3820, s2=3880)

source of drinking water	sub-sample	distance from source					total
		within premises	upto 50 yds.	51-100 yds.	101-400 yds.	over 400 yds.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
municipal tap	1	31.13	44.32	18.61	4.56	1.38	100.00
	2	26.96	26.46	9.09	33.02	4.47	100.00
	comb.	29.17	35.92	14.13	17.95	2.83	100.00
well	1	13.31	39.29	21.55	19.48	6.37	100.00
	2	10.92	38.60	21.23	23.21	6.04	100.00
	comb.	12.10	38.93	21.39	21.37	6.21	100.00
tube-well	1	5.86	28.18	13.46	21.91	30.59	100.00
	2	13.78	25.04	21.86	22.09	17.23	100.00
	comb.	9.05	26.92	16.84	21.99	25.20	100.00
tank and pond	1	5.30	12.55	10.10	44.01	28.04	100.00
	2	3.24	13.47	19.14	49.15	15.00	100.00
	comb.	4.26	13.01	14.66	46.60	21.47	100.00
river, lake, spring	1	2.39	11.66	22.52	38.95	24.48	100.00
	2	2.37	24.90	17.47	37.28	17.98	100.00
	comb.	2.38	18.17	20.04	38.13	21.28	100.00
others	1	51.02	26.43	7.20	8.51	6.84	100.00
	2	30.02	24.32	13.90	27.54	4.22	100.00
	comb.	41.75	25.50	10.16	16.91	5.68	100.00
total	1	12.51	33.34	19.73	22.94	11.48	100.00
	2	10.29	34.09	20.39	26.83	8.40	100.00
	comb.	11.40	33.71	20.06	24.87	9.96	100.00

TABLE (A.1.66) : Percentage distribution of persons by source of drinking water and distance from the source

(a) base : all persons

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

source of drinking water	sub-sample	distance from source					total
		within premises	upto 50 yds.	51-100 yds.	101-400 yds.	over 400 yds.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
municipal tap	1	0.39	0.53	0.23	0.06	0.00	1.21
	2	0.27	0.28	0.06	0.42	0.11	1.14
	comb.	0.32	0.40	0.15	0.24	0.07	1.18
well	1	11.19	27.89	14.00	13.97	4.65	71.70
	2	8.91	28.91	15.68	16.54	4.30	74.34
	comb.	10.05	28.40	14.84	15.26	4.47	73.02
tube-well	1	0.62	1.61	0.80	1.78	2.12	6.93
	2	0.83	1.14	0.83	1.06	0.83	4.69
	comb.	0.73	1.37	0.82	1.42	1.47	5.81
tank and pond	1	0.45	0.82	0.68	3.23	2.15	7.33
	2	0.32	1.08	1.36	3.74	1.24	7.74
	comb.	0.39	0.95	1.02	3.48	1.68	7.52
river, lake, spring	1	0.32	1.16	1.94	3.76	2.48	9.66
	2	0.28	2.46	1.83	3.32	1.84	9.73
	comb.	0.27	1.82	1.90	3.55	2.16	9.70
others	1	1.74	0.74	0.20	0.27	0.22	3.17
	2	0.86	0.54	0.36	0.49	0.11	2.36
	comb.	1.30	0.64	0.28	0.38	0.17	2.77
total	1	14.71	32.75	17.85	23.07	11.62	100.00
	2	11.47	34.41	20.12	25.57	8.43	100.00
	comb.	13.06	33.58	19.01	24.33	10.02	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.1.67) : Percentage distribution of persons by source of drinking water and distance from the source

(b) base : persons under each group of distance from the source

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

source of drinking water	sub-sample	distance from source					total
		within premises	upto 50 yds.	51-100 yds.	101-400 yds.	over 400 yds.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
municipal tap	1	2.61	1.60	1.31	0.28	0.03	1.21
	2	2.40	0.80	0.31	1.63	1.26	1.14
	comb.	2.52	1.19	0.78	0.99	0.56	1.18
well	1	76.13	85.17	78.36	60.54	40.02	71.70
	2	77.82	84.02	77.88	64.68	51.01	74.34
	comb.	76.88	84.58	78.11	62.72	44.63	73.02
tube-well	1	4.27	4.90	4.50	7.71	18.12	0.93
	2	7.22	3.32	4.14	4.14	9.74	4.69
	comb.	5.56	4.09	4.31	5.83	14.59	5.81
tank and pond	1	3.02	2.52	3.81	13.99	18.49	7.33
	2	2.77	3.13	6.77	14.63	14.60	7.74
	comb.	2.91	2.83	5.38	14.33	16.86	7.52
river, lake, spring	1	2.18	3.54	10.86	16.31	21.42	9.66
	2	2.37	7.16	9.08	12.99	21.84	9.73
	comb.	2.26	5.40	9.92	14.56	21.60	9.70
others	1	11.79	2.27	1.16	1.17	1.32	3.17
	2	7.42	1.57	1.82	1.93	1.55	2.36
	comb.	9.87	1.91	1.50	1.57	1.76	2.77
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

TABLE (A.1.68) : Percentage distribution of persons by source of drinking water and distance from the source

(c) base : person under each source of drinking water

All India : Rural

sample villages=2598 (s1=1300, s2=1298)

sample persons=40344 (s1=20286, s2=20058)

source of drinking water	sub-sample	distance from source					total
		within premises	upto 50 yds.	51-100 yds.	101-400 yds.	over 400 yds.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
municipal tap	1	31.70	43.32	19.41	5.26	0.31	100.00
	2	24.22	24.23	5.48	36.69	9.38	100.00
	comb.	28.08	34.06	12.66	20.50	4.70	100.00
well	1	15.59	38.91	19.53	19.48	6.49	100.00
	2	11.99	38.88	21.10	22.25	5.78	100.00
	comb.	13.75	38.90	20.33	20.89	6.13	100.00
tube-well	1	9.05	23.20	11.61	25.71	30.43	100.00
	2	17.65	24.39	17.82	22.61	17.53	100.00
	comb.	12.53	23.68	14.12	24.46	25.21	100.00
tank and pond	1	6.05	11.27	9.29	44.05	29.34	100.00
	2	4.10	13.94	17.65	48.40	15.91	100.00
	comb.	5.05	12.64	13.58	46.29	22.44	100.00
river, lake, spring	1	3.31	11.98	20.08	38.90	25.73	100.00
	2	2.79	25.32	18.80	34.17	18.92	100.00
	comb.	3.04	18.68	19.44	36.53	22.31	100.00
others	1	54.58	23.42	6.44	8.51	7.05	100.00
	2	35.68	22.73	15.37	20.74	5.48	100.00
	comb.	46.46	23.13	10.28	13.76	6.37	100.00
total	1	14.71	32.75	17.85	23.07	11.62	100.00
	2	11.47	34.41	20.12	25.57	8.43	100.00
	comb.	13.06	33.38	19.01	24.33	10.02	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.1) : Estimated average number of persons per room by monthly per capita expenditure levels and by household size

sample blocks=1107

All India : Urban
sub-sample 1

sample persons=5334

size of household	monthly per capita expenditure levels (in rupees)												all levels
	0-8	8-11	11-13	13-15	15-18	18-21	21-24	24-28	28-34	34-43	43-55	55 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
one	—	0.84	1.00	0.65	0.73	1.00	1.00	0.38	0.93	0.77	0.81	0.54	0.65
two	2.00	1.48	1.04	1.00	1.25	1.28	1.56	1.23	0.78	1.25	1.59	1.24	1.26
three	1.84	1.44	1.62	1.56	1.79	1.32	3.00	1.90	1.03	3.18	2.33	1.31	1.58
four	4.00	2.84	2.36	3.60	3.07	2.60	2.11	2.42	1.67	1.71	2.13	1.43	2.16
five	3.71	4.54	1.79	1.63	3.15	3.04	2.56	2.89	2.39	3.11	1.57	0.80	2.23
six	3.53	3.75	2.85	3.19	2.39	3.48	2.40	3.22	2.35	2.22	2.77	1.79	2.74
seven	3.50	4.04	2.34	4.23	4.74	5.31	4.96	2.22	3.05	2.99	2.32	3.04	3.33
eight	4.92	5.05	4.00	3.17	3.20	2.72	2.69	3.81	1.62	2.67	2.31	1.72	2.96
nine & above	4.18	5.42	6.04	7.17	4.26	3.50	2.41	3.32	2.63	2.99	4.19	2.00	3.70
total	3.73	3.82	2.56	2.96	2.88	2.72	2.42	2.45	1.87	1.89	1.92	1.10	2.27

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.2) : Estimated average number of persons per room by monthly per capita expenditure levels and by household size

All India : Urban

sub-sample 2

sample persons=5387

sample blocks=1106

size of households	monthly per capita expenditure levels (in rupees)												all levels
	0-8	8-11	11-13	13-15	15-18	18-21	21-24	24-28	28-34	34-43	43-55	55 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
one	..	..	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.86	0.36	0.68	0.87	0.60	0.59	0.70	0.69
two	1.00	1.34	1.48	2.00	1.31	1.53	1.10	1.16	1.56	1.30	1.21	1.50	1.31
three	3.00	1.21	2.20	2.48	1.52	1.74	1.69	1.81	1.98	2.18	1.65	1.25	1.66
four	3.07	2.79	1.04	4.63	2.12	2.70	2.10	2.75	2.47	2.41	1.98	2.27	2.39
five	2.92	2.96	3.80	3.72	2.88	2.74	3.20	0.65	2.29	1.86	1.36	1.71	2.37
six	3.88	4.92	4.57	3.87	2.79	2.63	4.29	3.57	1.61	3.14	1.80	1.68	2.78
seven	7.00	4.28	4.88	3.25	3.15	1.89	3.09	4.18	2.60	2.74	1.81	1.71	2.95
eight	2.22	6.48	7.27	9.77	4.01	4.21	2.35	3.70	4.35	4.68	3.34	1.36	3.86
nine & above	9.00	2.85	4.19	3.86	3.93	3.67	3.17	2.43	2.94	2.98	2.84	2.29	3.30
total	2.98	3.54	3.59	3.83	2.82	2.65	2.54	2.28	2.26	2.12	1.69	1.33	2.41

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.3) : Estimated average number of persons per room by monthly per capita expenditure levels and by household size

All India : Urban

sub-sample 1 and 2 combined

sample persons=10721

9-6 C. S. O. (N.D.)/68

sample blocks=2213

size of household	monthly per capita expenditure levels (in rupees)												
	0-8	8-11	11-13	13-15	15-18	18-21	21-24	24-28	28-34	34-43	43-55	55 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
one . . . . .	..	0.42	1.00	0.82	0.86	0.93	0.68	0.53	0.90	0.68	0.70	0.62	0.67
two	1.50	1.31	1.52	1.50	1.28	1.40	1.33	1.20	1.17	1.28	1.40	1.37	1.28
three	2.42	1.32	1.91	2.02	1.66	1.53	2.34	1.86	1.50	2.68	1.99	1.28	1.62
four	3.52	2.82	1.70	4.12	2.59	2.65	2.10	2.58	2.07	2.06	2.06	1.85	2.28
five	3.32	3.75	2.79	2.68	3.02	2.89	2.88	1.77	2.34	2.48	1.46	1.26	2.30
six	3.70	4.34	3.71	3.53	2.59	3.06	3.34	3.40	1.98	2.68	2.28	1.74	2.76
seven	5.25	4.16	3.61	3.74	3.94	3.60	4.02	3.20	2.82	2.86	2.06	2.38	3.14
eight	3.57	5.76	5.63	6.47	3.60	3.46	2.52	3.76	2.98	3.68	2.82	1.54	3.41
nine & above	6.59	4.14	5.12	5.52	4.09	3.58	2.79	2.88	2.78	2.98	3.52	2.14	3.50
total	3.36	3.68	3.08	3.39	2.85	2.68	2.48	2.36	2.06	2.00	1.80	1.22	2.34

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.4) : Estimated average floor space (in square feet) per person by monthly per capita expenditure levels and by household size

All India : Urban
sub-sample 1

sample blocks=1107 sample persons =5334

size of household	monthly per capita expenditure levels (in rupees)												55 & above all levels	
	0-8	8-11	11-13	13-15	15-18	18-21	21-24	24-28	28-34	34-43	43-55	(13)	(14)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
one . . . . .	..	250.75	30.00	199.82	310.64	688.53	84.03	276.03	327.00	228.61	187.02	238.51	241.89
two	94.50	92.70	112.81	107.92	144.51	101.11	105.15	112.95	156.00	180.61	115.51	135.96	133.53	
three	136.05	92.90	71.77	36.23	91.67	107.11	39.32	62.97	101.73	63.32	87.29	132.30	85.05	
four	30.00	68.28	78.16	31.21	103.77	71.32	56.37	72.80	73.78	65.39	70.91	128.48	74.64	
five	33.56	26.06	62.66	64.69	49.79	63.47	74.18	50.18	61.41	46.83	97.96	206.11	65.99	
six	42.74	31.58	39.21	31.71	60.87	44.79	43.49	53.25	89.90	73.34	44.44	111.72	53.89	
seven	34.29	44.99	73.24	31.13	26.66	47.56	24.75	53.48	53.07	40.62	72.53	61.44	46.73	
eight	125.07	30.42	43.44	39.40	41.57	75.48	52.28	64.38	68.61	54.52	73.20	78.95	57.97	
nine & above	27.73	23.65	28.96	22.54	32.12	49.24	43.03	49.20	53.47	39.06	36.98	57.16	37.87	
total	46.47	37.80	52.77	37.45	56.20	67.10	55.89	62.50	77.68	85.86	83.60	137.98	66.77	

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.5) : Estimated average floor space (in square feet) per person by monthly per capita expenditure levels and by household size

All India : Urban

sub-sample 2

sample blocks=1106

sample persons=5387

size of household	monthly per capita expenditure levels (in rupees)												
	0-8	8-11	11-13	13-15	15-18	18-21	21-24	24-28	28-34	34-43	43-55	55 & above	all levels
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
one	..	..	252.00	81.00	61.71	211.79	553.78	178.49	167.14	233.33	339.58	270.48	256.61
two	172.98	108.02	192.18	61.85	147.01	112.18	95.93	116.79	79.19	96.82	112.62	92.52	107.77
three	16.67	120.35	64.21	40.21	108.05	66.57	98.01	67.89	75.46	86.59	94.06	126.39	89.70
four	45.60	43.75	117.03	42.06	68.67	68.35	145.22	73.98	75.50	82.58	80.14	111.88	73.42
five	44.98	40.08	74.17	35.17	58.66	62.00	58.08	273.08	68.27	95.58	106.46	133.42	75.38
six	15.52	33.38	36.41	54.06	55.76	41.48	28.86	47.59	97.83	51.81	120.80	88.81	57.77
seven	22.86	29.51	32.03	37.45	55.75	56.08	54.97	60.29	93.79	68.28	118.98	123.59	61.92
eight	92.67	43.27	22.69	17.18	30.64	69.56	52.31	44.39	53.23	53.73	90.54	158.73	54.32
nine & above	32.37	36.26	43.68	35.17	50.96	37.58	56.10	49.19	115.71	75.68	104.65	96.08	59.01
total	51.93	40.02	169.07	30.83	59.89	61.37	62.19	71.62	87.78	83.82	115.68	143.52	72.60

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.6) : Estimated average floor space (in square feet) per person by monthly per capita expenditure levels and household size

All India : Urban

sub-sample 1 and 2 combined

sample blocks=2213

sample persons=10721

size of household	monthly per capita expenditure levels (in rupees)												
	0-8	8-11	11-13	13-15	15-18	18-21	21-24	24-28	28-34	34-43	43-55	55 & above	all levels
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
(1)													
one	..	125.38	141.00	140.41	186.18	450.16	318.90	227.26	247.07	230.97	263.30	254.50	249.25
two	133.74	100.36	152.50	84.88	145.76	106.64	100.54	114.87	117.60	138.72	114.06	114.24	120.65
three	76.36	96.63	67.99	38.22	99.86	86.86	68.66	65.43	88.60	74.96	90.68	129.34	87.38
four	37.80	56.02	97.60	36.64	86.72	69.84	100.80	73.39	74.64	73.98	75.52	120.18	74.03
five	39.27	33.07	68.42	49.93	54.22	62.74	66.13	161.63	64.84	71.20	102.21	169.76	70.68
six	29.13	32.48	37.81	42.88	58.32	43.14	36.18	50.42	93.86	62.58	82.62	100.26	55.83
seven	28.58	44.70	52.64	34.29	41.20	51.82	39.86	56.88	73.43	54.45	95.76	92.52	54.33
eight	108.87	36.84	33.06	28.29	36.10	72.52	52.30	54.38	60.92	54.12	81.87	118.84	56.14
nine & above	30.05	29.96	36.32	28.86	41.54	43.41	49.56	49.20	84.59	57.37	70.82	76.62	48.44
total	49.20	38.91	110.92	34.14	58.04	64.23	59.04	67.06	82.73	84.84	99.64	140.75	69.68

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.7) : Estimated average number of persons per room by monthly household expenditure levels and household size

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106) sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

household size	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
one	1	0.80	0.66	0.72	0.41	4.88	..	..	..	0.65
	2	0.68	0.71	0.73	0.75	0.23	1.00	..	..	0.69
	comb.	0.74	0.68	0.72	0.58	2.56	0.00	..	..	0.67
two	1	1.41	1.32	1.15	1.45	2.00	2.00	..	0.50	1.26
	2	1.21	1.24	1.32	1.49	1.47	..	..	..	1.31
	comb.	1.31	1.28	1.24	1.47	1.74	1.00	..	0.25	1.28
three	1	1.71	1.97	1.45	1.88	0.86	2.01	..	1.50	1.58
	2	3.00	2.12	1.64	1.65	1.64	0.63	0.38	3.00	1.66
	comb.	2.36	2.05	1.54	1.76	1.25	1.32	0.19	2.25	1.62
four	1	4.00	2.68	2.45	1.74	1.39	1.26	2.00	2.00	2.16
	2	4.00	2.92	2.27	2.44	2.73	2.01	1.55	..	2.39
	comb.	4.00	2.80	2.36	2.09	2.06	1.64	1.78	1.00	2.28
five	1	..	4.62	2.28	2.77	1.41	2.50	0.56	0.76	2.23
	2	..	2.98	3.05	2.18	1.68	1.22	2.23	1.56	2.37
	comb.	..	3.80	2.66	2.48	1.54	1.86	1.40	1.16	2.30
six	1	..	3.96	2.87	2.49	2.89	2.33	1.50	0.86	2.74
	2	..	4.56	3.49	2.71	2.88	1.69	1.17	1.69	2.78
	comb.	..	4.26	3.18	2.60	2.88	2.01	1.34	1.28	2.76
seven	1	..	3.50	3.48	3.66	2.62	1.78	3.50	2.33	3.33
	2	3.50	..	3.59	3.17	2.48	1.81	1.99	1.21	2.95
	comb.	1.75	1.75	4.04	3.42	2.55	1.80	2.74	1.77	3.14
eight	1	..	5.47	4.96	2.68	3.03	2.42	2.67	0.62	2.96
	2	..	..	5.15	4.08	3.81	4.19	1.76	1.01	3.86
	comb.	..	2.74	5.06	3.38	3.42	3.30	2.22	0.82	3.41
nine & above	1	..	..	4.98	3.77	3.51	3.62	3.00	1.97	3.70
	2	..	..	3.19	3.66	3.68	2.29	3.47	2.94	3.30
	comb.	..	..	4.08	3.72	3.60	3.20	3.24	2.46	3.50
total	1	1.14	1.72	2.28	2.65	2.47	2.66	1.51	1.25	2.27
	2	1.02	1.64	2.38	2.75	2.60	2.02	2.23	2.26	2.41
	comb.	1.08	1.68	2.33	2.70	2.54	2.44	1.87	1.76	2.34

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.9) : Percentage distribution of households by per household total floor space (in square feet) and by monthly household expenditure levels

(a) base : all households

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample households=2201 (s1=1107, s2=1094)

per household floorspace (sq. ft.)	sub- sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0-50	1	0.52	0.81	1.92	0.45	0.18	..	..	..	3.88
	2	0.58	0.41	0.60	0.30	0.07	..	..	..	1.96
	comb.	0.56	0.61	1.26	0.38	0.12	..	..	..	2.93
51-100	1	0.48	4.02	5.32	1.66	0.48	..	..	..	11.96
	2	0.50	3.03	6.86	3.33	0.16	0.07	..	..	13.95
	comb.	0.49	3.53	6.08	2.49	0.32	0.03	..	..	12.94
101-200	1	1.08	6.57	11.88	6.29	0.70	0.24	0.05	..	26.81
	2	0.57	4.35	12.77	9.40	1.24	0.06	..	0.16	28.55
	comb.	0.83	5.47	12.33	7.82	0.97	0.15	0.03	0.07	27.67
201-300	1	1.14	3.87	10.73	6.52	1.27	0.58	0.12	0.05	24.28
	2	0.54	1.61	6.11	5.71	1.87	0.33	0.16	0.13	16.46
	comb.	0.84	2.76	8.44	6.12	1.57	0.46	0.14	0.09	20.42
301-400	1	0.40	2.27	4.42	4.81	1.28	0.49	0.16	..	13.83
	2	0.46	1.08	3.51	5.62	1.72	0.46	0.20	0.07	13.12
	comb.	0.43	1.68	3.97	5.20	1.50	0.48	0.18	0.04	13.48
401-500	1	..	0.93	1.37	1.37	0.45	0.28	0.16	0.04	4.60
	2	..	0.72	1.94	3.65	1.38	0.48	0.33	..	8.50
	comb.	..	0.82	1.65	2.50	0.91	0.38	0.24	0.02	6.52
501-600	1	0.13	0.05	1.01	2.58	0.43	0.13	0.10	0.10	4.53
	2	..	0.25	0.76	1.60	0.80	0.26	0.17	0.04	3.88
	comb.	0.06	0.15	0.89	2.08	0.62	0.19	0.14	0.08	4.21
601-800	1	..	0.28	0.90	1.88	0.36	0.12	0.23	0.21	3.98
	2	0.04	0.15	1.28	1.78	1.40	0.36	0.18	0.12	5.31
	comb.	0.02	0.22	1.09	1.83	0.87	0.24	0.20	0.17	4.64
801-1000	1	..	0.30	1.37	0.49	0.59	0.07	0.05	0.19	3.06
	2	0.34	0.12	0.68	1.09	0.29	0.47	0.33	0.05	3.37
	comb.	0.16	0.21	1.02	0.79	0.45	0.27	0.19	0.12	3.21
1001 & above.	1	0.19	0.41	0.82	0.81	0.27	0.14	0.17	0.26	3.07
	2	..	0.09	0.72	1.13	0.78	0.87	0.13	1.18	4.90
	comb.	0.10	0.26	0.77	0.99	0.51	0.50	0.15	0.70	3.98
total	1	3.94	19.51	39.74	26.86	6.01	2.05	1.04	0.85	100.00
	2	3.03	11.81	35.23	33.61	9.71	3.36	1.51	1.75	100.00
	comb.	3.49	15.71	37.50	30.20	7.84	2.70	1.27	1.29	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.11) : Percentage distribution of households by per household total floor space (in square feet) and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : households under each per household floor space group

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample households=2201 (s1=1107, s2=1094)

per household floor space (sq. ft.)	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0— 50	1	13.46	20.78	49.59	11.65	4.52	..	..	..	100.00
	2	30.22	20.88	30.04	15.20	3.66	..	..	..	100.00
	comb.	19.00	20.81	43.13	12.83	4.23	..	..	..	100.00
51— 100	1	3.98	33.61	44.45	13.92	4.04	..	..	..	100.00
	2	3.55	21.76	49.20	23.87	1.11	0.51	..	..	100.00
	comb.	3.75	27.30	46.98	19.22	2.48	0.27	..	..	100.00
101— 200	1	4.03	24.49	44.31	23.46	2.63	0.90	0.18	..	100.00
	2	2.01	15.24	44.75	32.91	4.33	0.21	..	0.55	100.00
	comb.	3.00	19.78	44.54	28.27	3.49	0.55	0.09	0.28	100.00
201— 300	1	4.70	15.96	44.18	26.86	5.24	2.38	0.48	0.20	100.00
	2	3.27	9.78	37.14	34.71	11.37	2.01	0.96	0.76	100.00
	comb.	4.13	13.50	41.37	29.99	7.68	2.23	0.67	0.43	100.00
301— 400	1	2.86	16.42	31.92	34.79	9.27	3.55	1.19	..	100.00
	2	3.48	8.27	26.77	42.79	13.11	3.53	1.51	0.54	100.00
	comb.	3.16	12.50	29.45	38.63	11.12	3.54	1.34	0.26	100.00
401— 500	1	..	20.12	29.88	29.88	9.83	6.02	3.43	0.84	100.00
	2	..	8.41	22.77	42.96	16.27	5.66	3.93	..	100.00
	comb.	..	12.58	25.31	38.30	13.97	5.79	3.75	0.30	100.00
501— 600	1	2.79	1.08	22.37	56.89	9.60	2.86	2.24	2.17	100.00
	2	..	6.38	19.52	41.17	20.72	6.66	4.44	1.11	100.00
	comb.	1.52	3.50	21.07	49.72	14.67	4.59	3.24	1.69	100.00
601— 800	1	..	7.13	22.63	47.19	9.15	2.90	5.63	5.37	100.00
	2	0.68	2.84	24.15	33.63	26.32	6.77	3.38	2.23	100.00
	comb.	0.38	4.71	23.49	39.51	18.86	5.09	4.36	3.60	100.00
801—1000	1	..	9.97	44.78	16.15	19.36	2.18	1.49	6.07	100.00
	2	9.90	3.62	19.49	32.38	8.73	14.27	10.01	1.60	100.00
	comb.	5.13	6.68	31.68	24.56	13.85	8.44	5.91	3.75	100.00
1001 & above	1	6.40	13.37	26.52	26.17	8.23	5.03	5.71	8.57	100.00
	2	..	1.68	14.93	23.21	15.89	17.64	2.56	24.09	100.00
	comb.	2.50	6.25	19.46	24.36	12.90	12.72	3.79	18.02	100.00
total	1	3.94	19.51	39.74	26.86	6.01	2.05	1.04	0.85	100.00
	2	3.03	11.81	35.23	33.61	9.71	3.36	1.50	1.75	100.00
	comb.	3.49	15.71	37.50	30.20	7.84	2.70	1.27	1.29	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2*12) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by per household total floor space (in square feet) and by monthly household expenditure levels

(a) base : all persons

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

per household floor space (sq. ft.)	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)									all levels
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501- & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0-50	1	0.11	0.30	1.64	0.41	0.04	..	..	..	2.50
	2	0.15	0.12	0.25	0.22	0.06	..	..	..	0.80
	comb.	0.13	0.21	0.95	0.31	0.05	..	..	..	1.65
51-100	1	0.12	2.55	3.77	2.02	0.88	..	..	..	9.34
	2	0.14	1.53	4.73	2.94	0.32	0.09	..	..	9.75
	comb.	0.13	2.03	4.25	2.49	0.60	0.04	..	..	9.54
101-200	1	0.48	3.65	11.24	7.50	0.81	0.32	0.09	..	24.09	
	2	0.19	2.34	10.38	10.38	1.44	0.01	..	0.10	25.04	
	comb.	0.34	2.99	10.90	8.94	1.13	0.17	0.05	0.05	24.57	
201-300	1	0.30	2.55	11.06	8.10	1.86	1.07	0.24	0.04	25.22	
	2	0.17	0.74	5.11	6.36	2.83	0.45	0.17	0.13	15.96	
	comb.	0.23	1.64	8.06	7.24	2.35	0.75	0.20	0.09	20.56	
301-400	1	0.13	0.93	3.69	6.75	1.70	0.80	0.25	..	14.25	
	2	0.22	0.64	3.39	7.13	2.32	0.81	0.24	0.15	14.90	
	comb.	0.17	0.79	3.54	6.95	2.01	0.81	0.24	0.07	14.58	
401-500	1	..	0.46	1.25	2.71	0.82	0.37	0.25	0.04	5.90	
	2	..	0.28	1.88	5.38	1.60	0.70	0.53	..	10.37	
	comb.	..	0.37	1.57	4.04	1.22	0.55	0.38	0.02	8.15	
501-600	1	0.08	0.02	1.28	3.50	0.78	0.29	0.11	0.12	6.18	
	2	..	0.06	0.64	1.95	0.99	0.39	0.48	0.06	4.57	
	comb.	0.04	0.04	0.96	2.72	0.88	0.34	0.30	0.09	5.37	
601-800	1	..	0.09	1.05	3.03	0.58	0.22	0.38	0.42	5.77	
	2	..	0.01	0.09	1.13	2.35	2.09	0.33	0.26	6.42	
	comb.	0.00	0.09	1.09	2.70	1.34	0.27	0.33	0.28	6.10	
801-1000	1	..	0.11	1.46	0.73	0.67	0.07	0.05	0.33	3.42	
	2	..	0.09	0.04	0.65	1.63	0.42	0.95	0.81	4.73	
	comb.	0.05	0.08	1.05	1.18	0.54	0.51	0.43	0.23	4.07	
1001 & above	1	0.04	0.22	0.68	1.25	0.40	0.24	0.17	0.33	3.33	
	2	..	0.03	0.46	1.31	1.27	1.53	0.26	2.60	7.46	
	comb.	0.03	0.12	0.56	1.26	0.84	0.89	0.22	1.49	5.41	
total	1	1.26	10.88	37.12	36.00	8.54	3.38	1.54	1.28	100.00	
	2	0.97	5.87	28.82	39.65	13.34	5.26	2.75	3.34	100.00	
	comb.	1.12	8.36	32.93	37.83	10.96	4.33	2.15	2.32	100.00	

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.14) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by per household total floor space (in square feet) and by monthly household expenditure levels.

(c) base : persons under each per household floor space group

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

per household floor space (sq. ft.)	sub- sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0— 50	1	4.49	12.09	65.52	16.39	1.51	..	..	..	100.00
	2	19.54	15.16	30.79	27.16	7.35	..	..	..	100.00
	comb.	8.17	12.84	57.02	19.03	2.94	..	..	..	100.00
51— 100	1	1.26	27.33	40.40	21.61	9.40	..	..	..	100.00
	2	1.43	15.68	48.56	30.11	3.33	0.89	..	..	100.00
	comb.	1.35	21.34	44.59	25.98	6.28	0.46	..	..	100.00
101— 200	1	2.01	15.15	46.68	31.13	3.36	1.31	0.36	..	100.00
	2	0.74	9.35	42.26	41.47	5.74	0.05	..	0.39	100.00
	comb.	1.36	12.18	44.40	36.43	4.58	0.67	0.18	0.20	100.00
201— 300	1	1.18	10.10	43.85	32.13	7.39	4.23	0.95	0.17	100.00
	2	1.07	4.64	32.00	39.91	17.71	2.80	1.04	0.83	100.00
	comb.	1.14	7.97	39.23	35.17	11.42	3.67	0.98	0.42	100.00
301— 400	1	0.88	6.55	25.87	47.36	11.93	5.65	1.76	..	100.00
	2	1.47	4.28	22.75	47.88	15.59	5.43	1.59	1.01	100.00
	comb.	1.18	5.39	24.27	47.63	13.81	5.53	1.67	0.52	100.00
401— 500	1	..	7.79	21.22	45.87	13.97	6.21	4.24	0.70	100.00
	2	..	2.68	18.14	51.80	15.44	6.80	5.14	..	100.00
	comb.	..	4.52	19.25	49.66	14.91	6.59	4.82	0.25	100.00
501— 600	1	1.32	0.28	20.72	56.66	12.62	4.65	1.79	1.96	100.00
	2	..	1.40	13.91	42.97	21.55	8.50	10.45	1.22	100.00
	comb.	0.75	0.76	17.80	50.80	16.44	6.30	5.50	1.65	100.00
601— 800	1	..	1.54	18.18	52.51	10.07	3.86	6.71	7.13	100.00
	2	0.12	1.44	17.55	36.64	32.60	5.07	4.13	2.45	100.00
	comb.	0.06	1.49	17.85	44.11	22.00	4.51	5.34	4.64	100.00
801—1000	1	..	3.25	42.84	21.31	19.54	1.95	1.44	9.67	100.00
	2	1.95	0.96	13.65	34.39	8.80	20.20	17.11	2.94	100.00
	comb.	1.14	1.91	25.79	28.95	13.26	12.61	10.60	5.74	100.00
1001 & above.	1	1.27	6.59	20.29	37.45	12.11	7.31	5.00	9.98	100.00
	2	..	0.23	6.31	17.38	17.01	20.58	3.53	34.96	100.00
	comb.	0.39	2.17	10.59	23.52	15.51	16.52	3.98	27.32	100.00
total	1	1.26	10.88	37.12	36.00	8.54	3.38	1.54	1.28	100.00
	2	0.97	5.87	28.82	39.65	13.34	5.26	2.75	3.34	100.00
	comb.	1.12	8.36	32.93	37.83	10.96	4.33	2.15	2.32	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.15) : Percentage distribution of households by per capita total floor space (in square feet) and by monthly household expenditure levels

(a) base : all households

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample households=2201 (s1=1107, s2=1094)

per capita floor space (sq. ft.)	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0-25	1	..	2.37	7.23	4.88	1.07	0.38	0.05	..	15.98
	2	0.14	1.06	5.92	6.96	0.84	0.11	..	..	15.03
	comb.	0.07	1.72	6.58	5.91	0.96	0.24	0.03	..	15.51
26-50	1	0.81	3.97	13.06	9.07	1.42	0.66	0.36	..	29.35
	2	0.56	2.71	10.99	10.33	2.60	0.63	0.41	0.29	28.52
	comb.	0.68	3.38	12.02	9.68	2.00	0.66	0.38	0.14	28.94
51-75	1	0.07	2.65	5.25	3.69	1.39	0.42	0.11	0.40	13.98
	2	0.20	2.04	6.01	6.62	1.90	0.72	0.40	0.27	18.16
	comb.	0.14	2.35	5.62	5.14	1.64	0.57	0.25	0.34	16.05
76-100	1	0.87	2.84	4.57	4.08	1.08	0.27	0.09	0.04	13.84
	2	0.57	1.71	4.03	4.14	1.74	0.41	0.21	0.33	13.14
	comb.	0.72	2.28	4.31	4.11	1.41	0.33	0.15	0.18	13.49
101-150	1	0.29	3.25	4.03	1.74	0.54	0.17	0.13	..	10.15
	2	0.54	2.13	4.08	2.34	1.35	0.64	0.33	0.50	11.91
	comb.	0.41	2.69	4.06	2.04	0.94	0.40	0.23	0.25	11.02
151-200	1	0.49	0.94	2.85	0.78	0.19	0.09	0.13	0.10	5.57
	2	0.29	0.06	1.09	1.29	0.61	0.18	0.06	0.06	3.64
	comb.	0.39	0.50	1.98	1.04	0.40	0.13	0.10	0.08	4.62
201-250	1	0.07	0.61	1.08	0.50	0.12	0.06	..	..	2.44
	2	..	0.54	0.40	0.64	0.12	0.64	..	0.18	2.52
	comb.	0.04	0.57	0.74	0.57	0.12	0.35	..	0.09	2.48
251-300	1	0.93	0.13	0.53	1.81	0.15	..	..	0.16	3.71
	2	0.25	0.32	1.46	0.20	0.20	0.03	..	0.11	2.57
	comb.	0.60	0.22	0.99	1.02	0.17	0.02	..	0.13	3.15
301 & above	1	0.41	2.75	1.14	0.31	0.05	..	0.17	0.15	4.98
	2	0.48	1.24	1.25	1.09	0.35	..	0.09	0.01	4.51
	comb.	0.44	2.00	1.20	0.69	0.20	..	0.13	0.08	4.74
total	1	3.94	19.51	39.74	26.86	6.01	2.05	1.04	0.85	100.00
	2	3.03	11.81	35.23	33.61	9.71	3.36	1.50	1.75	100.00
	comb.	3.49	15.71	37.50	30.20	7.84	2.70	1.27	1.29	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition II

TABLE (A.2.17) : Percentage distribution of households per capita total floor space (in square feet) and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : households under each per capita floor space

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106) sample households=2201 (s1=1107, s2=1094)

per capita floor space (sq. ft.)	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0-25	1	14.82	45.24	30.55	6.69	2.37	0.33	..	100.00	
	2	0.96	7.04	39.36	46.29	5.61	0.74	..	100.00	
	comb.	0.46	11.10	42.43	38.08	6.17	1.59	0.17	..	100.00
26-50	1	2.77	13.59	44.47	30.88	4.88	2.22	1.19	..	100.00
	2	1.90	9.53	38.45	36.23	9.09	2.28	1.46	1.06	100.00
	comb.	2.35	11.61	41.54	33.49	6.93	2.25	1.32	0.51	100.00
51-75	1	0.53	18.97	37.53	26.38	9.90	3.03	0.78	2.88	100.00
	2	1.11	11.25	33.10	36.46	10.44	3.94	2.22	1.48	100.00
	comb.	0.85	14.65	35.06	32.02	10.20	3.54	1.58	2.10	100.00
76-100	1	6.28	20.51	33.06	29.49	7.80	1.92	0.66	0.28	100.00
	2	4.37	13.01	30.68	31.48	13.25	3.09	1.61	2.51	100.00
	comb.	5.36	16.90	31.92	30.45	10.42	2.48	1.12	1.35	100.00
101-150	1	2.83	31.99	39.74	17.12	5.35	1.69	1.28	..	100.00
	2	4.55	17.85	34.30	19.69	11.35	5.37	2.74	4.16	100.00
	comb.	3.75	24.44	36.84	18.49	8.55	3.65	2.06	2.22	100.00
151-200	1	8.74	16.79	51.13	14.09	3.33	1.64	2.39	1.89	100.00
	2	8.00	1.58	29.91	35.53	16.88	4.94	1.58	1.58	100.00
	comb.	8.45	10.87	42.87	22.44	8.61	2.92	2.07	1.77	100.00
201-250	1	2.88	24.89	44.31	20.58	4.89	2.45	..	..	100.00
	2	21.51	15.67	25.50	4.84	25.36	..	7.12	100.00	
	comb.	1.43	23.19	29.92	23.05	4.87	13.96	..	3.58	100.00
251-300	1	25.21	3.49	14.16	48.92	3.97	..	..	4.25	100.00
	2	9.65	12.31	57.06	7.69	7.83	1.26	..	6.20	100.00
	comb.	18.94	7.05	31.45	32.30	5.52	0.51	..	4.23	100.00
301 & above	1	8.17	55.34	22.89	6.13	1.06	..	3.45	2.96	100.00
	2	10.66	27.36	28.00	24.03	7.72	..	1.99	0.24	100.00
	comb.	9.34	42.22	25.29	14.53	4.18	..	2.76	1.68	100.00
total	1	3.94	19.51	39.74	26.86	6.01	2.05	1.04	0.85	100.00
	2	3.03	11.81	35.23	33.61	9.71	3.36	1.50	1.75	100.00
	comb.	3.49	15.71	37.50	30.20	7.84	2.70	1.27	1.29	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.18) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by per capita total floor space (in square feet) and by monthly household expenditure levels

(a) base : all persons

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

per capita floor space (sq. ft.)	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0-25	1	..	2.35	9.29	8.71	1.78	0.84	0.09	..	23.06
	2	0.09	1.00	6.96	9.64	1.66	0.17	..	..	19.52
	comb.	0.04	1.67	8.12	9.18	1.72	0.51	0.04	..	21.28
26-50	1	0.33	2.95	14.07	13.63	2.21	1.30	0.63	..	35.12
	2	0.12	1.74	10.28	13.58	3.94	1.21	1.27	0.55	32.69
	comb.	0.24	2.34	12.15	13.60	3.09	1.25	0.96	0.27	33.90
51-75	1	0.05	1.70	4.41	4.88	2.17	0.48	0.29	0.83	14.81
	2	0.14	1.13	4.77	7.80	2.78	1.09	0.50	0.59	18.80
	comb.	0.09	1.41	4.59	6.35	2.48	0.78	0.39	0.72	16.81
76-100	1	0.31	1.40	3.25	4.86	1.24	0.39	0.11	0.04	11.60
	2	0.16	0.73	2.33	4.01	2.17	0.88	0.28	0.78	11.34
	comb.	0.23	1.06	2.79	4.43	1.70	0.63	0.20	0.43	11.47
101-150	1	0.07	1.24	3.13	1.93	0.64	0.18	0.14	..	7.33
	2	0.17	0.67	2.55	2.46	1.72	0.93	0.45	0.94	9.89
	comb.	0.12	0.96	2.84	2.20	1.18	0.56	0.29	0.47	8.62
151-200	1	0.20	0.27	1.59	0.56	0.24	0.14	0.12	0.13	3.25
	2	0.12	0.02	0.63	0.98	0.55	0.26	0.17	0.09	2.82
	comb.	0.16	0.15	1.10	0.77	0.40	0.20	0.15	0.10	3.03
201-250	1	0.01	0.16	0.72	0.51	0.11	0.05	..	..	1.56
	2	..	0.22	0.11	0.38	0.18	0.69	..	0.19	1.77
	comb.	0.01	0.19	0.41	0.44	0.14	0.38	..	0.10	1.67
251-300	1	0.20	0.04	0.11	0.82	0.09	..	..	0.17	1.43
	2	0.05	0.08	0.67	0.15	0.18	0.03	..	0.18	1.34
	comb.	0.12	0.06	0.39	0.48	0.14	0.02	..	0.17	1.38
301 & above	1	0.09	0.77	0.55	0.10	0.06	..	0.16	0.11	1.84
	2	0.12	0.28	0.52	0.65	0.16	..	0.08	0.02	1.83
	comb.	0.11	0.52	0.54	0.38	0.11	..	0.12	0.06	1.84
total	1	1.26	10.88	37.12	36.00	8.54	3.38	1.54	1.28	100.00
	2	0.97	5.87	28.82	39.65	13.34	5.26	2.75	3.34	100.00
	comb.	1.12	8.36	32.93	37.83	10.96	4.33	2.15	2.32	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.19) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by per capita total floor space (in square feet) and by monthly household expenditure levels

(b) base : persons under each monthly household expenditure level

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

per capita floor space (sq. ft.)	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0-25	1	..	21.62	25.02	24.19	20.81	24.86	5.67	..	23.06
	2	9.12	17.06	24.14	24.32	12.41	3.32	..	..	19.52
	comb.	4.00	20.01	24.63	24.26	15.67	11.67	2.02	..	21.28
26-50	1	26.39	27.09	37.90	37.86	25.98	38.20	40.98	..	35.12
	2	12.64	29.72	35.66	34.25	29.52	22.87	46.52	16.49	32.69
	comb.	20.36	28.02	36.91	35.96	28.15	28.81	44.55	11.96	33.90
51-75	1	3.83	15.68	11.87	13.55	25.37	14.23	18.53	65.07	14.81
	2	14.18	19.20	16.56	19.68	20.86	20.76	18.05	17.67	18.80
	comb.	8.37	16.92	13.94	16.78	22.60	18.23	18.22	30.69	16.81
76-100	1	24.35	12.88	8.75	13.51	14.47	11.68	7.04	3.24	11.60
	2	15.94	12.44	8.10	10.11	16.24	16.69	10.28	23.42	11.34
	comb.	20.67	12.73	8.46	11.72	15.55	14.75	9.13	17.88	11.47
101-150	1	5.51	11.40	8.44	5.37	7.50	5.34	8.95	..	7.33
	2	17.70	11.47	8.86	6.19	12.88	17.60	16.19	28.24	9.89
	comb.	10.85	11.42	8.62	5.80	10.80	12.84	13.61	20.49	8.62
151-200	1	15.80	2.47	4.27	1.57	2.86	4.15	8.02	9.72	3.25
	2	12.41	0.41	2.20	2.46	4.15	4.95	6.14	2.59	2.82
	comb.	14.31	1.74	3.36	2.04	3.65	4.65	6.81	4.54	3.03
201-250	1	1.20	1.48	1.94	1.40	1.23	1.54	..	..	1.56
	2	..	3.68	0.39	0.97	1.32	13.20	..	5.68	1.77
	comb.	0.67	2.26	1.26	1.17	1.28	8.68	..	4.12	1.67
251-300	1	15.98	0.32	0.31	2.27	1.11	..	..	13.37	1.43
	2	5.29	1.32	2.30	0.38	1.36	0.61	..	5.37	1.34
	comb.	11.29	0.67	1.19	1.28	1.26	0.37	..	7.57	1.38
301 & above	1	6.94	7.06	1.50	0.28	0.67	..	10.81	8.60	1.84
	2	12.72	4.70	1.79	1.64	1.26	..	2.82	0.54	1.83
	comb.	9.48	6.23	1.63	0.99	1.04	..	5.66	2.75	1.84
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.20) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by per capita total floor space (in square feet) and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : persons under each per capita floor space

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

per capita floor space (sq. ft.)	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0-25	1	..	10.20	40.29	37.78	7.71	3.64	0.38	..	100.00
	2	0.45	5.13	35.64	49.41	8.48	0.89	..	..	100.00
	comb.	0.21	7.86	38.14	43.15	8.07	2.37	0.20	..	100.00
26-50	1	0.95	8.39	40.06	38.81	6.32	3.67	1.80	..	100.00
	2	0.38	5.33	31.43	41.54	12.04	3.68	3.91	1.69	100.00
	comb.	0.67	6.91	35.87	40.13	9.10	3.68	2.82	0.82	100.00
51-75	1	0.33	11.52	29.77	32.94	14.64	3.24	1.93	5.63	100.00
	2	0.73	5.99	25.38	41.51	14.79	5.82	2.64	3.14	100.00
	comb.	0.55	8.41	27.30	37.76	14.73	4.69	2.33	4.23	100.00
76-100	1	2.65	12.08	27.99	41.92	10.66	3.40	0.94	0.36	100.00
	2	1.37	6.44	20.59	35.35	19.10	7.75	2.50	6.90	100.00
	comb.	2.01	9.28	24.31	38.65	14.86	5.57	1.71	3.61	100.00
101-150	1	0.95	16.91	42.70	26.37	8.74	2.45	1.88	..	100.00
	2	1.74	6.81	25.84	24.82	17.38	9.37	4.50	9.54	100.00
	comb.	1.40	11.08	32.97	25.48	13.72	6.45	3.39	5.51	100.00
151-200	1	6.12	8.28	48.76	17.37	7.52	4.32	3.80	3.83	100.00
	2	4.28	0.85	22.48	34.51	19.60	9.23	5.99	3.06	100.00
	comb.	5.26	4.80	36.46	25.39	13.17	6.62	4.83	3.47	100.00
201-250	1	0.97	10.36	46.27	32.33	6.73	3.34	..	..	100.00
	2	..	12.17	6.38	21.63	9.91	39.21	..	10.70	100.00
	comb.	0.45	11.33	24.91	26.60	8.43	22.55	..	5.73	100.00
251-300	1	14.05	2.42	7.90	57.05	6.63	..	..	11.95	100.00
	2	3.84	5.79	49.61	11.46	13.51	2.39	..	13.40	100.00
	comb.	9.09	4.06	28.18	34.88	9.98	1.16	..	12.65	100.00
301 & above	1	4.74	41.63	30.15	5.39	3.10	..	9.03	5.96	100.00
	2	6.75	15.09	28.22	35.50	9.23	..	4.23	0.98	100.00
	comb.	5.75	28.33	29.18	20.48	6.17	..	6.62	3.47	100.00
total	1	1.26	10.88	37.12	36.00	8.54	3.38	1.54	1.28	100.00
	2	0.97	5.87	28.82	39.65	13.34	5.26	2.75	3.34	100.00
	comb.	1.12	8.36	32.93	37.83	10.96	4.33	2.15	2.32	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.21) : Percentage distribution of households by household size and by number of occupied rooms

(a) base : all households

All India ; Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample households=2201 (s1=1107, s2=1094)

household size	sub-sample	number of occupied rooms							total
		1	2	3	4	5-6	7 and above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
one	1	11.68	2.34	1.42	0.06	0.27	0.36	16.13	
	2	9.46	1.07	0.82	0.36	0.26	0.46	12.43	
	comb.	10.59	1.70	1.12	0.21	0.27	0.41	14.30	
two	1	6.06	3.60	0.50	0.30	0.10	0.05	10.61	
	2	7.53	2.65	0.60	0.29	0.14	0.07	11.28	
	comb.	6.79	3.12	0.55	0.30	0.12	0.06	10.94	
three	1	5.21	6.20	0.25	0.15	0.34	0.29	12.44	
	2	6.61	3.50	0.67	0.90	0.18	0.20	12.06	
	comb.	5.89	4.86	0.46	0.52	0.27	0.26	12.26	
four	1	6.17	3.50	1.57	0.50	0.35	0.14	12.23	
	2	7.20	2.58	1.16	0.13	0.21	0.34	11.62	
	comb.	6.68	3.05	1.37	0.32	0.28	0.23	11.93	
five	1	7.14	3.24	1.38	0.91	0.54	0.49	13.70	
	2	7.56	5.74	2.27	0.59	0.94	0.27	17.37	
	comb.	7.34	4.47	1.82	0.76	0.74	0.38	15.51	
six	1	4.57	4.26	2.27	0.91	0.40	0.24	12.65	
	2	5.04	3.35	0.89	0.64	1.12	0.24	11.28	
	comb.	4.80	3.83	1.59	0.78	0.73	0.24	11.97	
seven	1	2.81	2.47	0.97	0.42	0.44	0.07	7.18	
	2	2.69	2.44	0.86	0.59	0.35	0.32	7.25	
	comb.	2.75	2.45	0.92	0.50	0.39	0.20	7.21	
eight	1	1.36	2.29	0.86	0.45	0.27	0.41	5.64	
	2	3.18	2.33	0.20	0.84	0.30	0.21	7.06	
	comb.	2.27	2.31	0.54	0.63	0.29	0.30	6.84	
nine & above	1	1.80	3.49	1.65	0.78	1.34	0.36	9.42	
	2	1.80	2.23	2.22	1.62	1.08	0.70	9.65	
	comb.	1.80	2.88	1.92	1.19	1.22	0.53	9.54	
total	1	46.80	31.39	10.87	4.48	4.05	2.41	100.00	
	2	51.07	25.89	9.69	5.96	4.58	2.81	100.00	
	comb.	48.91	28.67	10.29	5.21	4.31	2.61	100.00	

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A-2-23) : Percentage distribution of households by household size and by number of occupied rooms

(c) base : households under each household size

All India ; Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample households=2201 (s1=1107, s2=1094)

household size	sub-sample	number of occupied rooms							total
		1	2	3	4	5-6	7 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
one	1	72.40	14.49	8.79	0.38	1.69	2.25	100.00	
	2	76.15	8.60	6.55	2.93	2.08	3.69	100.00	
	comb.	74.02	11.96	7.83	1.47	1.85	2.87	100.00	
two	1	57.16	33.92	4.67	2.79	0.98	0.48	100.00	
	2	66.79	23.48	5.38	2.53	1.24	0.58	100.00	
	comb.	62.04	28.60	5.03	2.66	1.12	0.55	100.00	
three	1	41.92	49.75	2.02	1.20	2.75	2.36	100.00	
	2	54.80	29.00	5.56	7.42	1.50	1.72	100.00	
	comb.	48.18	39.67	3.74	4.22	2.14	2.05	100.00	
four	1	50.44	28.70	12.81	4.06	2.85	1.14	100.00	
	2	61.98	22.20	9.98	1.14	1.77	2.93	100.00	
	comb.	56.00	25.57	11.45	2.65	2.33	2.00	100.00	
five	1	52.13	23.64	10.04	6.67	3.94	3.58	100.00	
	2	43.51	33.07	13.02	3.46	5.43	1.51	100.00	
	comb.	47.37	28.86	11.69	4.90	4.76	2.44	100.00	
six	1	36.11	33.66	18.02	7.29	3.10	1.82	100.00	
	2	44.66	29.71	7.93	5.64	9.92	2.14	100.00	
	comb.	40.09	31.82	13.33	6.52	6.28	1.96	100.00	
seven	1	38.96	34.43	13.55	5.89	6.18	0.99	100.00	
	2	37.10	33.64	11.92	8.14	4.83	4.37	100.00	
	comb.	38.04	34.04	12.74	7.00	5.51	2.67	100.00	
eight	1	24.36	40.72	15.07	7.92	4.58	7.35	100.00	
	2	44.91	33.00	2.90	11.96	4.41	2.82	100.00	
	comb.	35.66	36.47	8.38	10.14	4.49	4.86	100.00	
nine & above	1	19.08	37.03	17.56	8.27	14.26	3.80	100.00	
	2	18.61	23.13	22.92	16.74	11.16	7.44	100.00	
	comb.	18.84	30.08	20.24	12.51	12.71	5.62	100.00	
total	1	46.80	31.39	10.87	4.48	4.05	2.41	100.00	
	2	51.07	25.89	9.69	5.96	4.58	2.81	100.00	
	comb.	48.91	28.67	10.29	5.21	4.31	2.61	100.00	

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.24) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by households size and by number of occupied rooms

(a) base : all persons

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

household size	sub-sample	number of occupied rooms						total
		1	2	3	4	5-6	7 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
one	1	2.53	0.50	0.31	0.01	0.06	0.10	3.51
	2	1.98	0.22	0.17	0.08	0.05	0.08	2.58
	comb.	2.25	0.36	0.24	0.04	0.06	0.09	3.04
two	1	2.63	1.54	0.20	0.13	0.05	0.02	4.57
	2	3.11	1.10	0.25	0.12	0.06	0.03	4.67
	comb.	2.88	1.32	0.23	0.12	0.05	0.02	4.62
three	1	3.37	4.02	0.16	0.10	0.22	0.18	8.05
	2	4.11	2.17	0.42	0.56	0.11	0.13	7.50
	comb.	3.73	3.09	0.29	0.33	0.17	0.16	7.77
four	1	5.36	3.02	1.34	0.43	0.30	0.12	10.58
	2	6.09	2.14	0.96	0.11	0.17	0.16	9.63
	comb.	5.73	2.58	1.15	0.27	0.23	0.14	10.10
five	1	7.68	3.50	1.48	0.98	0.58	0.53	14.75
	2	7.44	5.94	2.34	0.63	0.98	0.67	18.00
	comb.	7.55	4.73	1.92	0.80	0.78	0.60	16.38
six	1	5.90	5.51	2.94	1.19	0.51	0.29	16.34
	2	6.42	4.17	1.11	0.79	1.39	0.14	14.02
	comb.	6.17	4.83	2.02	0.99	0.95	0.22	15.18
seven	1	4.21	3.72	1.46	0.64	0.67	0.10	10.80
	2	3.90	3.54	1.25	0.86	0.50	0.46	10.51
	comb.	4.05	3.63	1.36	0.75	0.59	0.28	10.66
eight	1	2.37	3.95	1.46	0.77	0.44	0.71	9.71
	2	5.37	3.86	0.34	1.40	0.52	0.22	11.71
	comb.	3.88	3.91	0.90	1.09	0.48	0.46	10.72
nine & above	1	4.08	7.87	4.30	1.70	2.93	0.81	21.69
	2	3.70	4.79	4.64	3.88	2.43	1.94	21.38
	comb.	3.90	6.31	4.46	2.81	2.67	1.38	21.53
total	1	38.13	33.63	13.67	5.95	5.76	2.86	100.00
	2	42.12	27.93	11.48	8.43	6.21	3.83	100.00
	comb.	40.14	30.76	12.57	7.20	5.98	3.35	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.26) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by household size and number of occupied rooms

(c) base : persons under each household size

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

household size	sub-sample	number of occupied rooms						total
		1	2	3	4	5-6	7 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
one	1	72.14	14.32	8.69	0.39	1.67	2.79	100.00
	2	76.80	8.61	6.56	2.92	2.08	3.03	100.00
	comb.	74.13	11.88	7.78	1.47	1.85	2.89	100.00
two	1	57.47	33.75	4.52	2.79	0.99	0.48	100.00
	2	66.79	23.49	5.38	2.53	1.24	0.57	100.00
	comb.	62.21	28.52	4.96	2.66	1.12	0.53	100.00
three	1	41.82	49.92	2.01	1.20	2.74	2.31	100.00
	2	54.80	28.99	5.57	7.42	1.50	1.72	100.00
	comb.	48.12	39.76	3.74	4.22	2.14	2.02	100.00
four	1	50.71	28.55	12.74	4.03	2.84	1.13	100.00
	2	63.19	22.20	9.97	1.14	1.77	1.73	100.00
	comb.	56.70	25.50	11.41	2.65	2.32	1.42	100.00
five	1	52.12	23.65	10.04	6.67	3.94	3.58	100.00
	2	43.51	33.07	13.02	3.46	5.43	1.51	100.00
	comb.	47.36	28.86	11.69	4.89	4.76	2.44	100.00
six	1	36.08	33.73	18.00	7.28	3.10	1.81	100.00
	2	45.80	29.71	7.93	5.64	9.92	1.00	100.00
	comb.	40.60	31.86	13.32	6.52	6.27	1.43	100.00
seven	1	38.94	34.45	13.55	5.89	6.18	0.99	100.00
	2	37.10	33.65	11.92	8.13	4.83	4.37	100.00
	comb.	38.03	34.05	12.74	7.00	5.51	2.67	100.00
eight	1	24.37	40.71	15.07	7.92	4.58	7.35	100.00
	2	45.85	33.00	2.90	11.96	4.42	1.87	100.00
	comb.	36.19	36.47	8.37	10.14	4.49	4.34	100.00
nine & above	1	18.84	36.27	19.83	7.89	13.53	3.64	100.00
	2	17.31	22.37	21.71	18.23	11.32	9.06	100.00
	comb.	18.07	29.32	20.77	13.06	12.43	6.34	100.00
total	1	38.13	33.63	13.67	5.95	5.76	6.35	100.00
	2	42.12	27.93	11.48	8.43	6.21	3.83	100.00
	comb.	40.14	30.76	12.57	7.20	5.98	3.35	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.27) : Percentage distribution of households by number of occupied rooms and by monthly household expenditure levels

(a) base : all households

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106) sample households=2201 (s1=1107, s2=1094)

number of rooms occupied	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
one	1	2.90	12.34	20.81	9.01	1.37	0.31	0.06	..	46.80
	2	2.00	7.91	21.68	16.32	2.40	0.38	0.22	0.16	51.07
	comb.	2.46	10.15	21.23	12.62	1.88	0.35	0.14	0.08	48.91
two	1	0.90	5.94	12.83	8.99	1.54	0.68	0.41	0.10	31.39
	2	0.75	2.65	8.12	8.93	3.84	1.08	0.32	0.20	25.89
	comb.	0.83	4.32	10.51	8.95	2.68	0.88	0.35	0.15	28.67
three	1	0.14	0.65	2.62	4.83	1.89	0.54	0.19	0.01	10.87
	2	..	0.82	2.59	4.15	1.67	0.25	0.14	0.07	9.69
	comb.	0.07	0.74	2.61	4.48	1.78	0.40	0.17	0.04	10.29
four	1	..	0.25	1.69	1.56	0.71	0.09	0.04	0.14	4.48
	2	0.17	0.20	1.39	1.62	0.75	0.75	0.17	0.91	5.96
	comb.	0.08	0.23	1.54	1.60	0.73	0.41	0.11	0.51	5.21
five-six	1	..	0.24	1.02	1.53	0.31	0.43	0.21	0.31	4.05
	2	0.09	0.17	0.75	1.80	0.55	0.54	0.51	0.17	4.58
	comb.	0.04	0.20	0.88	1.68	0.43	0.48	0.36	0.24	4.31
seven & above	1	..	0.09	0.77	0.94	0.19	..	0.13	0.29	2.41
	2	0.02	0.06	0.70	0.79	0.50	0.36	0.14	0.24	2.81
	comb.	0.01	0.07	0.73	0.87	0.34	0.18	0.14	0.27	2.61
total	1	3.94	19.51	39.74	26.86	6.01	2.05	1.04	0.85	100.00
	2	3.03	11.81	35.23	33.61	9.71	3.36	1.50	1.75	100.00
	comb.	3.49	15.71	37.50	30.20	7.84	2.70	1.27	1.29	100.00

TABLE (A.2.28) : Percentage distribution of households by number of occupied rooms and by monthly household expenditure levels

(b) base : households under each monthly household expenditure level

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106) sample households=2201 (s1=1107, s2=1094)

number of rooms occupied	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
one	1	73.60	63.22	52.37	33.54	22.79	15.21	5.74	..	46.80
	2	66.19	67.04	61.52	48.55	24.67	11.31	14.56	9.02	51.07
	comb.	70.43	64.64	56.62	41.79	23.94	12.81	10.91	6.03	48.91
two	1	22.93	30.44	32.27	33.47	25.70	33.34	38.86	11.98	31.39
	2	24.67	22.41	23.09	26.54	39.58	32.23	21.24	11.27	25.89
	comb.	23.68	27.46	28.01	29.66	34.20	32.65	28.53	11.51	28.67
three	1	3.47	3.34	6.61	17.97	31.40	26.18	18.24	0.83	10.87
	2	..	6.96	7.34	12.33	17.24	7.58	9.55	3.89	9.69
	comb.	1.98	4.69	6.95	14.87	22.74	14.72	13.15	2.88	10.29
four	1	..	1.29	4.26	5.79	11.89	4.44	4.05	16.12	4.48
	2	5.58	1.70	3.94	4.83	7.70	22.09	11.46	52.46	5.96
	comb.	2.39	1.44	4.11	5.26	9.32	15.31	8.39	40.40	5.21
five-six	1	..	1.24	2.56	5.71	5.13	20.85	20.61	36.36	4.05
	2	2.85	1.40	2.12	5.38	5.70	16.12	33.64	9.84	4.58
	comb.	1.22	1.30	2.35	5.53	5.48	17.9*	28.25	18.63	4.31
seven & above	1	..	0.47	1.93	3.52	3.09	..	12.50	34.71	2.41
	2	0.71	0.49	1.99	2.37	5.11	10.67	9.55	13.52	2.81
	comb.	0.30	0.47	1.96	2.89	4.32	6.57	10.77	20.55	2.61
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2·29) : Percentage distribution of households by number of occupied rooms and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : households under each group by number of occupied rooms

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample households=2201 (s1=1107, s2=1094)

number of rooms occupied	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)									all above level
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	level	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
one	1	6.20	26.36	44.46	19.25	2.93	0.67	0.13	..	100.00	
	2	3.92	15.50	42.44	31.96	4.69	0.75	0.43	0.31	100.00	
	comb.	5.03	20.76	43.41	25.81	3.84	0.71	0.28	0.16	100.00	
two	1	2.88	18.92	40.86	28.64	4.92	2.18	1.28	0.32	100.00	
	2	2.88	10.22	31.42	34.46	14.84	4.19	1.23	0.76	100.00	
	comb.	2.88	15.04	36.65	31.23	9.35	3.07	1.26	0.52	100.00	
three	1	1.26	6.00	24.19	44.44	17.38	4.93	1.74	0.06	100.00	
	2	..	8.48	26.68	42.76	17.27	2.63	1.48	0.70	100.00	
	comb.	0.67	7.16	25.34	43.66	17.33	3.86	1.62	0.36	100.00	
four	1	..	5.62	37.73	34.69	15.94	2.03	0.94	3.05	100.00	
	2	2.83	3.37	23.25	27.24	12.53	12.47	2.89	15.42	100.00	
	comb.	1.60	4.35	29.56	30.49	14.01	7.92	2.04	10.03	100.00	
five-six	1	..	5.97	25.09	37.89	7.61	10.55	5.28	7.61	100.00	
	2	1.88	3.61	16.30	39.50	12.07	11.83	11.05	3.76	100.00	
	comb.	0.99	4.73	20.48	38.72	9.95	11.23	8.31	5.59	100.00	
seven & above	1	..	3.77	31.79	39.19	7.69	..	5.37	12.19	100.00	
	2	0.77	2.04	24.90	28.36	17.62	12.77	5.11	8.43	100.00	
	comb.	0.41	2.85	28.12	33.43	12.98	6.79	5.23	10.19	100.00	
total	1	3.94	19.51	39.74	26.86	6.01	2.05	1.04	0.85	100.00	
	2	3.03	11.81	35.23	33.61	9.71	3.36	1.50	1.75	100.00	
	comb.	3.49	15.71	37.50	30.20	7.84	2.70	1.27	1.29	100.00	

TABLE (A.2·30) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by number of occupied rooms and by monthly household expenditure levels

(a) base : all persons

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

number of rooms occupied	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)									all levels
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	levels	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
one	1	0.88	6.66	17.80	10.73	1.46	0.47	0.13	..	38.13	
	2	0.56	3.81	16.32	17.50	3.11	0.47	0.25	0.10	42.12	
	comb.	0.72	5.22	17.06	14.14	2.29	0.47	0.19	0.05	40.14	
two	1	0.35	3.61	12.74	12.35	2.86	1.13	0.51	0.08	33.63	
	2	0.36	1.58	7.63	10.57	5.23	1.65	0.63	0.28	27.93	
	comb.	0.36	2.59	10.16	11.45	4.05	1.40	0.57	0.18	30.76	
three	1	0.03	0.39	3.01	6.67	2.42	0.84	0.30	0.01	13.67	
	2	..	0.31	2.49	5.46	2.36	0.47	0.31	0.08	11.48	
	comb.	0.01	0.35	2.75	6.06	2.39	0.65	0.31	0.05	12.57	
four	1	..	0.15	2.00	2.30	1.08	0.23	0.06	0.13	5.95	
	2	0.03	0.07	1.17	2.54	1.20	1.13	0.22	2.07	8.43	
	comb.	0.02	0.11	1.58	2.42	1.14	0.69	0.14	1.10	7.20	
five-six	1	..	0.05	0.98	2.57	0.41	0.71	0.40	0.64	5.76	
	2	0.02	0.09	0.71	2.69	0.70	0.78	0.87	0.35	6.21	
	comb.	0.01	0.07	0.84	2.63	0.56	0.74	0.63	0.50	5.98	
seven & above	1	..	0.02	0.59	1.38	0.31	..	0.14	0.42	2.86	
	2	0.00	0.01	0.50	0.89	0.74	0.76	0.47	0.46	3.83	
	comb.	0.00	0.02	0.54	1.13	0.53	0.38	0.31	0.44	3.35	
total	1	1.26	10.88	37.12	36.00	8.54	3.38	1.54	1.28	100.00	
	2	0.97	5.87	28.82	39.65	13.34	5.26	2.75	3.34	100.00	
	comb.	1.12	8.36	32.93	37.83	10.96	4.33	2.15	2.32	100.00	

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.31) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by number of occupied rooms and by monthly household expenditure levels

(b) base : persons under each monthly household expenditure level

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

number of rooms occupied	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
one	1	69.84	61.16	47.96	29.81	17.06	13.98	8.46	..	38.13
	2	56.73	64.96	56.63	44.14	23.36	8.86	9.21	2.92	42.12
	comb.	64.09	62.51	51.78	37.37	20.91	10.85	8.94	2.12	40.14
two	1	27.83	33.18	34.29	34.30	33.51	33.60	33.35	5.89	33.63
	2	37.37	26.81	26.46	26.67	39.21	31.40	22.99	8.42	27.93
	comb.	32.01	30.93	30.84	30.27	37.00	32.25	26.68	7.73	30.76
three	1	2.33	3.58	8.12	18.53	28.33	24.77	19.85	0.82	13.67
	2	..	5.37	8.65	13.78	17.68	8.88	11.10	2.54	11.48
	comb.	1.31	4.21	8.35	16.02	21.81	15.04	14.22	2.07	12.57
four	1	..	1.42	5.40	6.39	12.58	6.92	3.67	10.07	5.95
	2	3.60	1.05	4.06	6.40	8.99	21.52	8.12	61.89	8.43
	comb.	1.58	1.29	4.81	6.40	10.38	15.86	6.54	47.66	7.20
five-six	1	..	0.48	2.65	7.13	4.84	20.73	25.67	50.53	5.76
	2	1.84	1.59	2.45	6.78	5.24	14.89	31.39	10.61	6.21
	comb.	0.81	0.87	2.56	6.95	5.09	17.15	29.35	21.57	5.98
seven & above	1	..	0.18	1.58	3.84	3.68	..	9.00	32.69	2.86
	2	0.46	0.22	1.75	2.23	5.52	14.45	17.19	13.62	3.83
	comb.	0.20	0.19	1.66	2.99	4.81	8.85	14.27	18.85	3.35
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

TABLE (A.2.32) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by number of occupied rooms and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : persons under each group by number of rooms occupied

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

number of rooms occupied	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
one	1	2.31	17.46	46.69	28.14	3.82	1.24	0.34	..	100.00
	2	1.31	9.05	38.75	41.55	7.40	1.11	0.60	0.23	100.00
	comb.	1.78	13.02	42.50	35.22	5.71	1.17	0.48	0.12	100.00
two	1	1.05	10.74	37.85	36.72	8.52	3.37	1.53	0.22	100.00
	2	1.30	5.63	27.30	37.86	18.72	5.92	2.26	1.01	100.00
	comb.	1.16	8.41	33.03	37.24	13.18	4.54	1.86	0.58	100.00
three	1	0.21	2.85	22.04	48.76	17.71	6.12	2.24	0.07	100.00
	2	..	2.74	21.70	47.56	20.53	4.07	2.66	0.74	100.00
	comb.	0.12	2.80	21.89	48.21	19.00	5.17	2.43	0.38	100.00
four	1	..	2.60	33.65	38.65	18.06	3.93	0.95	2.16	100.00
	2	0.42	0.73	13.89	30.12	14.22	13.44	2.65	24.53	100.00
	comb.	0.24	1.50	22.01	33.63	15.80	9.53	1.95	15.34	100.00
five-six	1	..	0.90	17.07	44.59	7.19	12.15	6.87	11.23	100.00
	2	0.29	1.50	11.39	43.32	11.26	12.63	13.90	5.71	100.00
	comb.	0.15	1.21	14.11	43.92	9.32	12.40	10.54	8.35	100.00
seven & above	1	..	0.69	20.50	48.35	10.99	..	4.85	14.62	100.00
	2	0.12	0.33	13.17	23.12	19.21	19.85	12.33	11.87	100.00
	comb.	0.07	0.48	16.28	33.82	15.72	11.43	9.16	13.04	100.00
total	1	1.26	10.88	37.12	36.00	8.54	3.38	1.54	1.28	100.00
	2	0.97	5.87	28.82	39.65	13.34	5.26	2.75	3.34	100.00
	comb.	1.12	8.36	32.93	37.83	10.96	4.33	2.15	2.32	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.35) : Percentage distribution of households by type of dwelling and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : households under each type of dwelling

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample households=2201 (s1=1107, s2=1094)

type of dwelling	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0—25	26—50	51—100	101—200	201—300	301—400	401—500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
chawl, bustee	1	4.99	18.74	40.15	26.52	6.16	1.95	1.15	0.34	100.00
	2	3.02	12.45	34.42	33.85	11.10	1.81	1.29	2.06	100.00
	comb.	3.98	15.51	37.22	30.28	8.69	1.88	1.22	1.22	100.00
flat	1	0.36	27.92	26.57	23.72	6.92	10.95	1.90	1.66	100.00
	2	..	5.88	30.63	38.24	10.02	8.96	1.01	5.26	100.00
	comb.	0.21	18.79	28.25	29.74	8.20	10.13	1.53	3.15	100.00
independent house	1	2.20	16.78	41.95	29.37	6.89	1.00	1.16	0.65	100.00
	2	3.11	11.42	35.66	33.63	9.25	3.50	1.82	1.61	100.00
	comb.	2.66	14.06	38.75	31.53	8.09	2.27	1.50	1.14	100.00
others	1	9.36	24.36	39.63	21.69	2.65	0.46	..	1.85	100.00
	2	4.16	14.67	37.42	30.88	8.32	3.56	0.99	..	100.00
	comb.	7.00	19.97	38.63	25.86	5.22	1.86	0.45	1.01	100.00
total	1	3.94	19.51	39.74	26.86	6.01	2.05	1.04	0.85	100.00
	2	3.03	11.81	35.93	33.61	9.71	3.36	1.50	1.75	100.00
	comb.	3.49	15.71	37.50	30.20	7.84	2.70	1.27	1.29	100.00

TABLE (A.2.36) : Percentage distribution of persons by type of dwelling and by monthly household expenditure levels

(a) base : all persons

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

type of dwelling	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0—25	26—50	51—100	101—200	201—300	301—400	401—500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
chawl, bustee	1	0.41	3.03	9.45	8.74	2.37	0.75	0.47	0.07	25.29
	2	0.28	2.02	7.40	10.34	4.05	0.75	0.83	0.79	26.46
	comb.	0.36	2.52	8.41	9.53	3.22	0.75	0.65	0.44	25.88
flat	1	0.01	0.95	1.62	2.32	0.50	1.51	0.21	0.14	7.26
	2	..	0.16	1.56	3.05	0.84	0.64	0.11	0.72	7.08
	comb.	0.00	0.56	1.59	2.69	0.67	1.07	0.16	0.43	7.17
independent house	1	0.34	5.36	20.63	20.65	5.04	1.02	0.86	0.51	54.41
	2	0.48	2.84	16.00	21.81	7.10	3.14	1.70	1.83	54.90
	comb.	0.41	4.09	18.30	21.24	6.07	2.09	1.28	1.18	54.66
others	1	0.50	1.54	5.42	4.29	0.63	0.10	..	0.56	13.04
	2	0.21	0.85	3.86	4.45	1.35	0.73	0.11	..	11.56
	comb.	0.35	1.19	4.63	4.37	1.00	0.42	0.06	0.27	12.29
total	1	1.26	10.88	37.12	36.00	8.54	3.38	1.54	1.28	100.00
	2	0.97	5.87	28.82	39.65	13.34	5.26	2.75	3.34	100.00
	comb.	1.12	8.36	32.98	37.83	10.96	4.33	2.15	2.32	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.37) : Percentage distribution of persons by type of dwelling and monthly household expenditure levels

(b) base : persons under each expenditure level.

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

type of dwelling	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
chawl, bustee	1	32.91	27.80	25.46	24.26	27.73	22.20	30.42	5.83	25.29
	2	28.71	34.33	25.69	26.07	30.34	14.40	30.10	23.76	26.46
	comb.	31.08	30.11	25.56	25.22	29.33	17.42	30.21	18.84	25.88
flat	1	0.54	8.77	4.37	6.46	5.81	44.70	13.69	10.90	7.26
	2	..	2.83	5.41	7.70	6.31	12.13	3.87	21.46	7.08
	comb.	0.30	6.67	4.83	7.11	6.11	24.75	7.37	18.56	7.17
independent house	1	26.93	49.25	55.58	57.98	58.98	30.11	55.89	40.22	54.41
	2	49.85	48.35	55.51	55.01	53.22	59.67	61.86	54.78	54.90
	comb.	36.98	48.93	55.55	56.12	55.45	48.22	59.74	50.78	54.66
others	1	39.62	14.18	14.59	11.92	7.48	2.99	..	43.05	13.04
	2	21.44	14.49	13.39	11.22	10.13	13.80	4.17	..	11.56
	comb.	31.64	14.29	14.06	11.55	9.11	9.61	2.68	11.82	12.29
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

TABLE (A.2.38) : Percentage distribution of persons by type of dwelling and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : persons under each type of dwelling group

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

type of dwelling	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
chawl, bustee	1	1.64	11.96	37.37	34.54	9.37	2.96	1.86	0.30	100.00
	2	1.05	7.61	27.99	39.06	15.29	2.87	3.13	3.00	100.00
	comb.	1.34	9.72	32.54	36.87	12.42	2.91	2.51	1.69	100.00
flat	1	0.09	13.14	22.35	31.99	6.83	20.77	2.91	1.92	100.00
	2	..	2.34	22.03	43.12	11.87	9.02	1.50	10.12	100.00
	comb.	0.05	7.77	22.19	37.52	9.34	14.93	2.21	5.92	100.00
independent house	1	0.62	9.85	37.92	37.95	9.26	1.87	1.58	0.95	100.00
	2	0.88	5.17	29.14	39.73	12.93	5.72	3.10	3.33	100.00
	comb.	0.76	7.48	33.48	38.85	11.11	3.82	2.35	2.15	100.00
others	1	3.83	11.83	41.54	32.90	4.90	0.77	..	4.23	100.00
	2	1.80	7.35	33.37	38.51	11.69	6.29	0.99	..	100.00
	comb.	2.87	9.71	37.67	35.55	8.12	3.38	0.47	2.23	100.00
total	1	1.26	10.88	37.12	36.00	8.54	3.38	1.54	1.28	100.00
	2	0.97	5.87	28.82	39.65	13.34	5.26	2.75	3.34	100.00
	comb.	1.12	8.36	32.93	37.83	10.96	4.33	2.15	2.32	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960
Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.41) : Percentage distribution of households by type of bath and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : households under each type of bath
All India : Urban
sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106) sample households=2201 (s1=1107, s2=1094)

type of bath	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
in individual use	1	0.64	8.45	22.18	40.27	16.04	5.78	4.12	2.52	100.00
	2	0.76	2.51	19.53	34.94	20.81	11.13	3.96	6.36	100.00
	comb.	0.70	5.81	21.00	37.90	18.16	8.16	4.04	4.23	100.00
in common use	1	4.82	17.13	41.00	25.59	5.82	3.15	0.35	2.14	100.00
	2	3.60	11.02	29.06	36.40	13.68	4.14	1.09	1.01	100.00
	comb.	4.25	14.28	35.45	30.62	9.48	3.61	0.69	1.62	100.00
no bathroom	1	4.83	23.72	45.27	22.71	2.74	0.56	0.17	..	100.00
	2	3.49	14.28	40.30	32.77	6.18	1.28	0.97	0.73	100.00
	comb.	4.14	18.87	42.71	27.88	4.51	0.93	0.58	0.38	100.00
total	1	3.94	19.51	39.74	26.86	6.01	2.05	1.04	0.85	100.00
	2	3.03	11.81	35.23	33.61	9.71	3.36	1.50	1.75	100.00
	comb.	3.49	15.71	37.50	30.20	7.84	2.70	1.27	1.29	100.00

TABLE (A.2.42) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of bath and by monthly household expenditure levels

(a) base : all persons
All India : Urban
sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106) sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

type of bath	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
in individual use	1	0.03	0.98	4.72	10.17	4.69	2.03	1.16	0.75	24.53
	2	0.03	0.15	2.75	7.87	5.08	3.19	1.46	2.20	22.73
	comb.	0.04	0.57	3.71	9.01	4.89	2.62	1.31	1.48	23.63
in common use	1	0.15	0.88	3.68	4.07	0.94	0.57	0.09	0.53	10.91
	2	0.13	0.44	2.20	4.45	2.23	0.59	0.19	0.46	10.69
	comb.	0.14	0.65	2.94	4.26	1.59	0.58	0.14	0.50	10.80
no bathroom	1	1.08	9.02	28.72	21.76	2.91	0.78	0.29	..	64.56
	2	0.81	5.28	23.87	27.33	6.03	1.48	1.10	0.68	66.58
	comb.	0.94	7.14	26.28	24.56	4.48	1.13	0.70	0.34	65.57
total	1	1.26	10.88	37.12	36.00	8.54	3.38	1.54	1.28	100.00
	2	0.97	5.87	28.82	39.65	13.34	5.26	2.75	3.34	100.00
	comb.	1.12	8.36	32.93	37.83	10.96	4.33	2.15	2.32	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.43) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of bath and by monthly household expenditure levels

(b) base : persons under each expenditure level

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213(s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

type of bath	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
in individual use	1	2.33	9.08	12.71	28.21	54.83	60.37	75.82	58.30	24.53
	2	2.83	2.57	9.56	19.89	38.10	60.43	53.04	65.72	22.73
	comb.	2.55	6.78	11.32	23.82	44.59	60.41	61.17	63.68	23.63
in common use	1	11.85	8.04	9.92	11.32	11.06	16.80	5.67	41.70	10.91
	2	13.63	7.43	7.65	11.22	16.72	11.22	6.80	13.73	10.69
	comb.	12.66	7.82	8.92	11.27	14.52	13.38	6.39	21.41	10.80
no bathroom	1	85.82	82.88	77.37	60.47	34.11	22.83	18.51	..	64.56
	2	83.54	90.00	82.79	68.89	45.18	28.35	40.16	20.55	66.58
	comb.	84.79	85.40	79.76	64.91	40.89	26.21	32.44	14.91	65.57
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

TABLE (A.2.44) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of bath and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : persons under each type of bath

All India : Urban

sample blocks =2213(s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

type of bath	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
in individual use	1	0.12	4.03	19.23	41.40	19.10	8.31	4.77	3.04	100.00
	2	0.12	0.66	12.11	34.70	22.35	14.00	6.41	9.65	100.00
	comb.	0.12	2.40	15.79	38.16	20.67	11.06	5.56	6.24	100.00
in common use	1	1.37	8.02	33.74	37.34	8.65	5.20	0.80	4.88	100.00
	2	1.24	4.08	20.64	41.61	20.86	5.53	1.75	4.29	100.00
	comb.	1.31	6.06	27.21	39.47	14.73	5.36	1.27	4.59	100.00
no bathroom	1	1.67	13.97	44.49	33.72	4.52	1.19	0.44	..	100.00
	2	1.22	7.93	35.84	41.03	9.05	2.24	1.66	1.03	100.00
	comb.	1.44	10.89	40.07	37.45	6.83	1.73	1.06	0.53	100.00
total	1	1.26	10.88	37.12	36.00	8.54	3.38	1.54	1.28	100.00
	2	0.97	5.87	28.82	39.65	13.34	5.26	2.75	3.34	100.00
	comb.	1.12	8.36	32.93	37.83	10.96	4.33	2.15	2.32	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.47) : Percentage distribution of households type of latrine and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : households under each latrine type

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample households=2201 (s1=1107, s2=1094)

latrine type	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
flush	1	0.37	7.49	29.31	34.50	14.04	5.71	4.22	4.36	100.00
	2	3.39	7.89	21.15	33.57	17.16	10.20	1.68	4.96	100.00
	comb.	1.89	7.69	25.21	34.03	15.60	7.97	2.95	4.66	100.00
septic tank	1	..	19.14	31.53	24.97	11.18	8.30	4.01	0.87	100.00
	2	2.08	11.43	33.68	30.91	10.22	1.30	5.02	5.36	100.00
	comb.	0.91	15.77	32.47	27.56	10.76	5.25	4.45	2.83	100.00
bucket	1	3.50	16.89	36.33	31.67	8.75	1.99	0.60	0.21	100.00
	2	1.25	5.97	31.59	39.98	13.19	4.94	1.06	2.02	100.00
	comb.	2.28	10.98	33.79	36.17	11.15	3.58	0.85	1.20	100.00
pit	1	7.00	26.80	29.46	30.38	0.88	0.97	1.94	2.57	100.00
	2	2.99	14.36	40.38	30.94	5.97	2.21	1.80	1.35	100.00
	comb.	4.96	20.49	35.00	30.66	3.47	1.60	1.87	1.95	100.00
open ground	1	5.89	23.62	46.92	21.57	1.47	0.53	..	..	100.00
	2	4.52	17.82	41.68	28.93	5.44	0.57	0.59	0.45	100.00
	comb.	5.24	20.87	44.44	25.06	3.35	0.55	0.28	0.21	100.00
others	1	1.46	19.28	46.27	23.58	8.19	1.22	..	..	100.00
	2	3.27	11.39	38.12	33.99	7.17	1.26	4.80	..	100.00
	comb.	2.25	15.83	42.72	28.13	7.75	1.23	2.09	..	100.00
total	1	3.94	19.51	39.74	26.86	6.01	2.05	1.04	0.85	100.00
	2	3.03	11.81	35.23	33.61	9.71	3.36	1.50	1.75	100.00
	comb.	3.49	15.71	37.50	30.20	7.84	2.70	1.27	1.29	100.00

TABLE (A.2.48) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of latrine and by monthly household expenditure levels

(a) base : all persons

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

latrine type	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
flush	1	0.01	0.29	2.17	5.20	2.48	0.88	0.69	0.59	12.31
	2	0.12	0.35	1.53	4.21	2.72	1.68	0.28	1.26	12.15
	comb.	0.07	0.32	1.84	4.70	2.60	1.28	0.48	0.92	12.23
septic tank	1	..	0.60	1.04	1.41	0.61	0.72	0.31	0.08	4.77
	2	0.02	0.19	0.79	1.26	0.61	0.09	0.38	0.40	3.74
	comb.	0.01	0.39	0.91	1.34	0.61	0.40	0.34	0.25	4.25
bucket	1	0.24	1.89	8.61	9.13	2.92	0.80	0.20	0.20	23.99
	2	0.09	0.78	7.23	14.78	5.23	2.61	0.66	1.46	32.84
	comb.	0.17	1.33	7.90	11.97	4.09	1.71	0.44	0.83	28.44
pit	1	0.13	1.16	2.89	4.32	0.10	0.16	0.34	0.41	9.51
	2	0.08	0.59	3.08	3.29	1.07	0.29	0.17	0.12	8.69
	comb.	0.11	0.88	2.99	3.80	0.59	0.23	0.25	0.27	9.10
open ground	1	0.85	5.74	18.06	12.86	1.19	0.49	..	..	39.19
	2	0.57	3.53	13.19	12.87	2.76	0.27	0.63	0.10	33.98
	comb.	0.70	4.63	15.61	12.86	1.98	0.38	0.35	0.05	36.57
others	1	0.03	1.20	4.35	3.08	1.24	0.33	..	..	10.23
	2	0.09	0.43	3.00	3.24	0.95	0.32	0.57	..	8.60
	comb.	0.06	0.81	3.68	3.16	1.09	0.33	0.29	..	9.41
total	1	1.26	10.88	37.12	36.00	8.54	3.38	1.54	1.28	100.00
	2	0.97	5.87	28.82	39.65	13.34	5.26	2.75	3.34	100.00
	comb.	1.12	8.36	32.93	37.83	10.96	4.33	2.15	2.32	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.49) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of latrine and by monthly household expenditure levels

(b) base : persons under each monthly household expenditure level

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

latrine type	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all level
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
flush	1	0.78	2.65	5.84	14.45	29.07	26.18	44.50	45.78	12.31
	2	12.85	5.93	5.30	10.63	20.41	31.88	10.31	37.62	12.15
	comb.	6.08	3.81	5.60	12.44	23.76	29.68	22.48	39.86	12.23
septic tank	1	..	5.49	2.79	3.94	7.13	21.22	19.90	6.95	4.77
	2	1.84	3.23	2.75	3.17	4.55	1.77	13.79	12.03	3.74
	comb.	0.81	4.69	2.77	3.54	5.55	9.27	15.97	10.64	4.25
bucket	1	19.09	17.40	23.18	25.36	34.34	23.28	13.69	15.09	23.99
	2	9.64	13.23	25.08	37.27	39.15	49.78	23.80	43.75	32.84
	comb.	14.94	15.93	24.02	31.64	37.29	39.51	20.20	35.88	28.44
pit	1	10.53	10.63	7.79	11.99	1.11	4.69	21.91	32.18	9.51
	2	8.49	10.07	10.69	8.29	8.05	5.53	6.00	3.68	8.69
	comb.	9.64	10.47	9.07	10.04	5.37	5.20	11.67	11.50	9.10
open ground	1	67.09	52.75	48.63	35.71	13.88	14.75	..	..	39.19
	2	58.30	60.22	45.77	32.46	20.74	5.12	24.94	2.92	33.98
	comb.	63.23	55.39	47.39	33.99	18.08	8.85	16.06	2.12	36.57
others	1	2.51	11.02	11.74	8.55	14.47	9.88	..	..	10.23
	2	8.88	7.32	10.41	8.18	7.10	5.98	21.16	..	8.60
	comb.	5.30	9.71	11.15	8.35	9.95	7.49	13.62	..	9.41
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

TABLE (A.2.50) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of latrine and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : persons under each latrine type

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

latrine type	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
flush	1	0.08	2.35	17.60	42.27	20.18	7.18	5.58	4.76	100.00
	2	1.03	2.86	12.56	34.68	22.39	13.81	2.33	10.34	100.00
	comb.	0.55	2.60	15.08	34.48	21.29	10.50	3.95	7.55	100.00
septic tank	1	..	12.51	21.70	29.74	12.76	15.00	6.43	1.86	100.00
	2	0.48	5.08	21.18	33.67	16.26	2.41	10.16	10.76	100.00
	comb.	0.21	9.22	21.47	31.48	14.30	9.44	8.08	5.80	100.00
bucket	1	1.00	7.89	35.86	38.05	12.23	3.28	0.88	0.81	100.00
	2	0.29	2.36	22.02	45.01	15.90	7.98	1.99	4.45	100.00
	comb.	0.59	4.68	27.82	42.09	14.36	6.01	1.53	2.92	100.00
pit	1	1.40	12.24	30.43	45.38	1.00	1.67	3.55	4.33	100.00
	2	0.95	6.80	35.43	37.80	12.36	3.35	1.90	1.41	100.00
	comb.	1.18	9.62	32.83	41.74	6.46	2.48	2.76	2.93	100.00
open ground	1	2.16	14.65	46.09	32.80	3.03	1.27	..	..	100.00
	2	1.67	10.40	38.82	37.87	8.14	0.79	2.02	0.29	100.00
	comb.	1.33	12.66	42.69	35.18	5.42	1.05	0.94	0.13	100.00
others	1	0.31	11.71	42.59	30.05	12.08	3.26	..	..	100.00
	2	1.00	4.99	34.87	37.71	11.00	3.66	6.77	..	100.00
	comb.	0.63	8.62	39.04	33.58	11.58	3.44	3.11	..	100.00
total	1	1.26	10.88	37.12	36.00	8.54	3.38	1.54	1.28	100.00
	2	0.97	5.87	28.82	39.65	13.34	5.26	2.75	3.34	100.00
	comb.	1.12	8.36	32.93	37.83	10.96	4.33	2.15	2.32	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.53) : Percentage distribution of households by type of lighting and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : households under each type of lighting

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample households=2201 (s1=1107, s2=1094)

type of lighting	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-51	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
electricity	1	2.57	9.71	23.43	38.67	14.63	5.27	3.48	2.24	100.00
	2	1.06	5.12	20.66	34.40	21.32	8.90	3.53	5.01	100.00
	comb.	1.84	7.48	22.08	36.59	17.88	7.03	3.51	3.59	100.00
kerosene	1	4.53	23.51	45.93	22.23	2.64	0.79	0.07	0.30	100.00
	2	3.79	13.91	40.97	33.52	5.27	1.28	0.74	0.52	100.00
	comb.	4.16	18.73	43.46	27.86	3.95	1.03	0.40	0.41	100.00
others	1	..	13.88	67.35	18.77	..	..	..	..	100.00
	2	..	85.71	0.84	..	13.45	..	..	..	100.00
	comb.	..	37.36	45.60	12.64	4.40	..	..	..	100.00
total	1	3.94	19.51	39.74	26.86	6.01	2.05	1.04	0.85	100.00
	2	3.03	11.81	35.23	33.61	9.71	3.36	1.50	1.75	100.00
	comb.	3.49	15.71	37.50	30.20	7.84	2.70	1.27	1.29	100.00

TABLE (A.2.54) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of lighting and by monthly household expenditure levels

(a) base : all persons

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

type of lighting	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
electricity	1	0.16	0.83	4.18	12.93	5.41	2.29	1.45	0.87	28.12
	2	0.06	0.34	3.24	9.64	7.53	3.67	1.66	2.89	29.03
	comb.	0.11	0.58	3.70	11.27	6.48	2.99	1.56	1.89	28.58
kerosene	1	1.10	10.02	32.18	22.83	3.13	1.09	0.09	0.41	70.85
	2	0.91	5.43	25.57	30.01	5.65	1.59	1.09	0.45	70.70
	comb.	1.01	7.71	28.85	26.44	4.40	1.34	0.59	0.43	70.77
others	1	..	0.03	0.76	0.24	..	..	..	..	1.03
	2	..	0.10	0.01	..	0.16	..	..	..	0.27
	comb.	..	0.07	0.38	0.12	0.08	..	..	..	0.65
total	1	1.26	10.88	37.12	36.00	8.54	3.38	1.54	1.28	100.00
	2	0.97	5.87	28.82	39.65	13.34	5.26	2.75	3.34	100.00
	comb.	1.12	8.36	32.93	37.83	10.96	4.33	2.15	2.32	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.55) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of lighting and by monthly household expenditure levels

(b) base : persons under each monthly household expenditure level

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213(s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

type of lighting	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
electricity	1	12.45	7.73	11.26	35.90	63.33	67.84	94.33	67.84	28.12
	2	6.20	5.61	11.27	24.32	56.48	69.80	60.41	86.47	29.03
	comb.	9.71	6.97	11.26	29.79	59.13	69.04	72.50	81.36	28.58
kerosene	1	87.55	92.04	86.70	63.42	36.67	32.16	5.67	32.16	70.85
	2	93.80	92.63	88.71	75.68	42.35	30.20	39.59	13.53	70.70
	comb.	90.29	92.25	87.58	69.89	40.15	30.96	27.50	18.64	70.77
others	1	..	0.23	2.04	0.68	..	..	..	..	1.03
	2	..	1.76	0.02	..	1.17	..	..	..	0.27
	comb.	..	0.78	1.16	0.32	0.72	..	..	..	0.65
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

TABLE (A.2.56) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by type of lighting and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : persons under each type of lighting

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213(s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721(s1=5334, s2=5387)

type of lighting	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
electricity	1	0.56	2.99	14.86	45.95	19.24	8.14	5.17	3.09	100.00
	2	0.21	1.13	11.19	33.20	25.94	12.66	5.72	9.95	100.00
	comb.	0.38	2.04	12.98	39.45	22.66	10.45	5.45	6.59	100.00
kerosene	1	1.56	14.14	45.43	32.22	4.42	1.53	0.12	0.58	100.00
	2	1.29	7.69	36.16	42.44	7.99	2.25	1.54	0.64	100.00
	comb.	1.42	10.89	40.77	37.37	6.21	1.89	0.84	0.61	100.00
others	1	..	2.49	73.85	23.66	..	..	..	..	100.00
	2	..	38.83	2.23	..	58.94	..	..	..	100.00
	comb.	..	10.04	58.96	18.75	12.25	..	..	..	100.00
total	1	1.26	10.88	37.12	36.00	8.54	3.38	1.54	1.28	100.00
	2	0.97	5.87	28.82	39.65	13.34	5.26	2.75	3.34	100.00
	comb.	1.12	8.36	32.93	37.83	10.96	4.33	2.15	2.32	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.59) : Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : household under each source of drinking water

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample households=2201 (s1=1107, s2=1094)

source of drinking water	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & all above levels	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
tap	1	3.73	16.63	36.59	28.89	8.03	3.33	1.69	1.11	100.00
	2	2.59	9.70	32.83	35.54	11.61	4.00	1.39	2.34	100.00
	comb.	3.14	13.03	34.64	32.33	9.89	3.68	1.54	1.75	100.00
well	1	5.11	19.29	48.64	22.28	3.33	0.38	0.15	0.82	100.00
	2	2.37	15.55	39.83	33.59	5.03	2.03	0.88	0.72	100.00
	comb.	3.79	17.48	44.37	27.76	4.15	1.18	0.50	0.77	100.00
tubewell	1	..	27.32	38.75	26.58	2.74	2.90	1.71	..	100.00
	2	..	10.70	27.68	29.07	19.20	7.66	1.54	4.15	100.00
	comb.	..	21.79	35.06	27.41	8.22	4.49	1.65	1.38	100.00
tank, pond	1	..	19.84	32.47	47.69	..	..	..	..	100.00
	2	..	15.74	30.69	42.09	6.22	..	5.26	..	100.00
	comb.	..	18.25	31.78	45.51	2.42	..	2.04	..	100.00
river, lake	1	10.21	35.53	27.35	12.14	14.77	..	..	..	100.00
	2	14.70	24.15	44.52	16.63	..	..	..	..	100.00
	comb.	12.50	29.74	36.08	14.42	7.26	..	..	..	100.00
others	1	2.87	34.55	23.46	32.87	6.02	0.23	..	..	100.00
	2	10.79	6.86	36.36	18.31	16.13	3.91	6.62	1.02	100.00
	comb.	6.63	21.40	29.59	25.95	10.82	1.98	3.14	0.49	100.00
total	1	3.94	19.51	39.74	26.86	6.01	2.05	1.04	0.85	100.00
	2	3.03	11.81	35.23	33.61	9.71	3.36	1.50	1.75	100.00
	comb.	3.49	15.71	37.50	30.20	7.84	2.70	1.27	1.29	100.00

TABLE (A.2.60) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by source of drinking water and by monthly household expenditure levels

(a) base : all persons

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

source of drinking water	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & all above level	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
tap	1	0.63	4.17	16.57	17.46	5.49	2.72	1.20	0.68	48.92
	2	0.47	2.43	14.91	22.22	8.50	3.26	1.70	2.65	56.54
	comb.	0.55	3.29	15.72	20.05	7.02	2.99	1.45	1.68	52.75
well	1	0.49	4.35	15.90	12.28	1.86	0.28	0.05	0.60	35.81
	2	0.24	2.62	10.71	13.64	2.50	1.21	0.50	0.30	31.72
	comb.	0.37	3.48	13.29	12.96	2.18	0.75	0.28	0.45	33.76
tubewell	1	..	1.04	2.36	2.38	0.30	0.36	0.29	..	6.73
	2	..	0.10	0.65	1.23	0.88	0.57	0.15	0.33	3.91
	comb.	..	0.57	1.50	1.80	0.59	0.47	0.22	0.16	5.31
tank, pond	1	..	0.23	0.71	1.38	..	..	..	..	2.32
	2	..	0.19	0.36	0.72	0.09	..	0.10	..	1.46
	comb.	..	0.21	0.53	1.05	0.04	..	0.05	..	1.88
river, lake	1	0.08	0.41	0.62	0.28	0.41	..	..	..	1.80
	2	0.12	0.27	0.94	0.53	..	..	..	..	1.86
	comb.	0.10	0.34	0.78	0.41	0.20	..	..	..	1.83
others	1	0.06	0.68	0.96	2.22	0.48	0.02	..	..	4.42
	2	0.14	0.26	1.25	0.91	1.37	0.22	0.30	0.06	4.51
	comb.	0.10	0.47	1.11	1.56	0.93	0.12	0.15	0.03	4.47
total	1	1.26	10.88	37.12	36.00	8.54	3.38	1.54	1.28	100.00
	2	0.97	5.87	28.82	39.65	13.34	5.26	2.75	3.34	100.00
	comb.	1.12	8.36	32.93	37.83	10.96	4.33	2.15	2.32	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.61) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by source of drinking water and by monthly household expenditure levels

(b) base : persons under each monthly household expenditure level

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

source of drinking water	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
tap	1	49.61	38.38	44.60	48.53	64.40	80.22	78.07	52.76	48.92
	2	48.65	41.40	51.73	56.89	63.77	61.88	61.90	79.30	56.54
	comb.	49.18	39.44	47.74	52.92	64.02	68.98	67.67	72.01	52.75
well	1	39.02	40.00	42.84	34.09	21.79	8.23	3.41	47.24	35.81
	2	24.95	44.64	37.19	34.50	18.65	23.11	18.01	9.06	31.72
	comb.	32.84	41.64	40.35	34.31	19.86	17.34	12.80	19.54	33.76
tubewell	1	..	9.54	6.38	6.60	3.49	10.79	18.52	..	6.73
	2	..	1.69	2.26	3.13	6.62	10.90	5.38	9.75	3.91
	comb.	..	6.77	4.57	4.76	5.41	10.86	10.06	7.08	5.31
tank, pond	1	..	2.09	1.92	3.82	..	..	..	..	2.32
	2	..	3.16	1.24	1.82	0.65	..	3.76	..	1.46
	comb.	..	2.47	1.62	2.78	0.40	..	2.42	..	1.88
river, lake	1	6.46	3.76	1.68	0.79	4.75	..	..	..	1.80
	2	12.40	4.64	3.26	1.34	..	..	..	..	1.86
	comb.	9.06	4.07	2.37	1.08	1.84	..	..	..	1.83
others	1	4.97	6.23	2.58	6.17	5.57	0.76	..	..	4.42
	2	14.00	4.47	4.32	2.32	10.31	4.11	10.95	1.89	4.51
	comb.	8.92	5.61	3.35	4.15	84.47	2.82	7.05	1.37	4.47
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

TABLE (A.2.62) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by source of drinking water and by monthly household expenditure levels

(c) base : persons under each source of drinking water

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

source of drinking water	sub-sample	monthly household expenditure levels (in rupees)								
		0-25	26-50	51-100	101-200	201-300	301-400	401-500	501 & above	all levels
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
tap	1	1.28	8.54	33.84	35.72	11.25	5.54	2.46	1.37	100.00
	2	0.83	4.26	26.82	39.75	14.96	5.76	3.00	4.67	100.00
	comb.	1.04	6.21	30.01	37.88	13.28	5.66	2.74	3.18	100.00
well	1	1.37	12.15	44.40	34.27	5.10	0.77	0.15	1.69	100.00
	2	0.77	8.26	33.80	42.98	7.84	3.84	1.56	0.95	100.00
	comb.	1.08	10.31	39.39	38.39	6.45	2.22	0.82	1.34	100.00
tubewell	1	..	15.42	35.18	35.31	4.43	5.42	4.24	..	100.00
	2	..	2.54	16.66	31.46	22.58	14.67	3.77	8.32	100.00
	comb.	..	10.64	28.31	33.89	11.16	8.85	4.07	3.08	100.00
tank, pond	1	..	9.82	30.83	59.35	..	..	..	..	100.00
	2	..	12.75	24.51	49.64	6.00	..	7.10	..	100.00
	comb.	..	10.96	28.37	55.57	2.34	..	2.76	..	100.00
river, lake	1	4.51	22.72	34.53	15.73	22.51	..	..	..	100.00
	2	6.47	14.61	50.38	28.54	..	..	..	..	100.00
	comb.	5.52	18.57	42.63	22.29	10.99	..	..	..	100.00
others	1	1.41	14.34	21.67	50.22	10.78	0.68	..	..	100.00
	2	3.01	5.81	27.61	20.25	30.46	4.79	6.67	1.40	100.00
	comb.	2.23	10.49	24.69	34.98	20.79	2.72	3.39	0.71	100.00
total	1	1.26	10.88	37.12	36.00	8.54	3.38	1.54	1.28	100.00
	2	0.97	5.87	28.82	39.65	13.34	5.26	2.75	3.34	100.00
	comb.	1.12	8.36	32.93	37.83	10.96	4.33	2.15	2.32	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.65) : Percentage distribution of households by source of drinking water and distance from the source

(c) base : households under each source of drinking water

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample households=2201 (s1=1107, s2=1094)

source of drinking water	sub-sample	distance from source					total
		within premises	upto 50 yds.	51-100 yds.	101-400 yds.	over 400 yds.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
municipal tap	1	42.96	38.21	11.62	5.12	2.09	100.00
	2	41.68	36.75	14.18	6.52	0.87	100.00
	comb.	42.29	37.45	12.95	5.85	1.46	100.00
well	1	20.63	35.01	19.25	16.41	8.70	100.00
	2	21.63	37.68	11.94	20.66	8.09	100.00
	comb.	21.12	36.30	15.71	18.47	8.40	100.00
tube-well	1	27.84	36.16	11.19	22.05	2.76	100.00
	2	39.11	37.81	15.39	7.69	..	100.00
	comb.	31.59	36.71	12.59	17.27	1.84	100.00
tank and pond	1	8.25	..	13.30	50.50	27.95	100.00
	2	24.87	7.94	32.80	11.11	23.28	100.00
	comb.	14.71	3.09	20.88	35.19	26.13	100.00
river, lake, spring	1	..	23.12	22.37	13.35	41.16	100.00
	2	3.63	4.72	21.96	30.31	39.38	100.00
	comb.	1.85	13.76	22.16	21.98	40.25	100.00
others	1	70.75	24.12	0.83	4.30	..	100.00
	2	63.76	24.98	6.13	4.98	0.15	100.00
	comb.	67.43	24.53	3.35	4.62	0.07	100.00
total	1	34.58	35.25	13.77	10.95	5.45	100.00
	2	35.34	35.50	13.55	11.47	4.14	100.00
	comb.	34.96	35.36	13.66	11.21	4.81	100.00

TABLE (A.2.66) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by source of drinking water and distance from the source

(a) base : all persons

All India : Urban

sample blocks =2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

source of drinking water	sub-sample	distance from source					total
		within premises	upto 50 yds.	51-100 yds.	101-400 yds.	over 400 yds.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
municipal tap	1	0.91	18.80	5.79	2.36	1.06	48.92
	2	23.22	20.82	8.07	4.07	0.36	56.54
	comb.	22.06	19.80	6.93	3.23	0.73	52.75
well	1	6.72	12.43	7.27	6.10	3.29	35.81
	2	7.58	11.54	3.39	6.43	2.78	31.72
	comb.	7.16	11.98	5.32	6.27	3.03	33.76
tube-well	1	2.23	2.77	0.52	1.12	0.09	6.73
	2	1.89	1.26	0.52	0.24	..	3.91
	comb.	2.06	2.01	0.52	0.68	0.04	5.31
tank and pond	1	0.27	..	0.40	1.10	0.55	2.32
	2	0.33	0.18	0.53	0.28	0.14	1.46
	comb.	0.30	0.09	0.47	0.68	0.34	1.88
river, lake, spring	1	..	0.47	0.41	0.31	0.61	1.80
	2	0.06	0.07	0.29	0.65	0.79	1.86
	comb.	0.02	0.28	0.35	0.48	0.70	1.83
others	1	3.75	0.44	0.04	0.19	..	4.42
	2	2.69	1.00	0.27	0.54	0.01	4.51
	comb.	3.23	0.72	0.16	0.36	0.00	4.47
total	1	33.88	34.91	14.43	11.18	5.60	100.00
	2	35.77	34.87	13.07	12.21	4.08	100.00
	comb.	34.83	34.88	13.75	11.70	4.84	100.00

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (A.2.67) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by source of drinking water and distance from the source

(b) base : persons under each group of distance from the source

All India : urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

source of drinking water	sub-sample	distance from source					total
		within premises	upto 50 yds.	51-100 yds.	101-400 yds.	over 400 yds.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
municipal tap	1	61.66	53.82	40.17	21.09	19.12	48.92
	2	64.93	59.72	61.67	33.41	8.66	56.54
	comb.	63.37	56.79	50.45	27.56	14.68	52.75
well	1	19.85	35.61	50.39	54.58	58.70	35.81
	2	21.17	33.09	25.93	52.70	68.16	31.72
	comb.	20.53	34.35	38.69	53.60	62.73	33.76
tube-well	1	6.60	7.95	3.57	10.03	1.56	6.73
	2	5.29	3.61	4.00	1.96	..	3.91
	comb.	5.92	5.76	3.78	5.79	0.90	5.31
tank and pond	1	0.82	..	2.75	9.83	9.76	2.32
	2	0.91	0.50	4.08	2.26	3.54	1.46
	comb.	0.86	0.25	3.39	5.85	7.11	1.88
river, lake, spring	1	..	1.36	2.82	2.79	10.86	1.80
	2	0.16	0.22	2.24	5.27	19.40	1.86
	comb.	0.08	0.79	2.54	4.09	14.48	1.83
others	1	11.07	1.26	0.30	1.68	..	4.42
	2	7.54	2.86	2.08	4.40	0.24	4.51
	comb.	9.24	2.06	1.15	3.11	0.10	4.47
total	1	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	2	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	comb.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

TABLE (A.2.68) : Percentage distribution of number of persons by source of drinking water and distance from the source

(c) base : persons under each source of drinking water

All India : Urban

sample blocks=2213 (s1=1107, s2=1106)

sample persons=10721 (s1=5334, s2=5387)

source of drinking water	sub-sample	distance from source					total
		within premises	upto 50 yds.	51-100 yds.	101-400 yds.	over 400 yds.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
municipal tap	1	42.73	38.41	11.85	4.82	2.19	100.00
	2	41.07	36.83	14.26	7.21	0.63	100.00
	comb.	41.83	37.56	13.15	6.11	1.35	100.00
well	1	18.77	34.71	20.30	17.04	9.18	100.00
	2	23.88	36.38	10.69	20.28	8.77	100.00
	comb.	21.09	35.50	15.76	18.56	8.99	100.00
tube-well	1	33.17	41.21	7.66	16.66	1.30	100.00
	2	48.38	32.15	13.35	6.12	..	100.00
	comb.	38.81	37.85	9.77	12.75	0.82	100.00
tank and pond	1	11.79	..	17.13	47.47	23.61	100.00
	2	22.40	12.07	36.68	18.93	9.92	100.00
	comb.	15.92	4.70	24.73	36.37	18.28	100.00
river, lake, spring	1	..	26.43	22.54	17.27	33.76	100.00
	2	3.11	4.16	15.73	34.51	42.49	100.00
	comb.	1.59	15.04	19.06	26.09	38.22	100.00
others	1	84.81	9.97	0.97	4.25	..	100.00
	2	59.80	22.06	6.02	11.91	0.21	100.00
	comb.	72.09	16.12	3.54	8.14	0.11	100.00
total	1	33.88	34.91	14.43	11.18	5.60	100.00
	2	35.77	34.78	13.07	12.21	4.08	100.00
	comb.	34.83	34.88	13.75	11.70	4.84	100.00

APPENDIX B

SAMPLING DESIGN AND METHOD OF ESTIMATION

APPENDIX B

SAMPLING DESIGN AND METHOD OF ESTIMATION

Sampling Design and Method of Estimation

B.1 A broad outline of the sampling design and estimation procedure as followed in the rural and urban sectors are given below :

A. Sampling design for the rural sector

B.2 *General.*—A stratified two-stage sampling design was adopted in which the first stage units were the villages and the second stage units were the households from which information was collected.

B.3 *Stratification.*—In each state, strata were formed by grouping together contiguous tehsils, more or less homogeneous with respect to population density, altitude above sea level and cultivation of food crops, in such a way that the population of each stratum was approximately the same. The number of strata in a state was made one-twelfth of the total allocation of sample villages for the state. This was done so because the number of sample villages selected for survey was 12 per stratum. The total number of strata so formed was 218 in the rural sector.

B.4 *Allocation.*—A total of 2616 villages were sampled in the rural sector. These sample villages were allocated to the different states on a joint consideration of their population, geographical area, crop acreage and the number of persons engaged in household enterprises on the basis of the 1951 census. A special weight was given to the state of Jammu & Kashmir in the final allocation to ensure better estimates for that state. The allocations were finally rounded off to multiples of 12. It may be noted that for the purpose of stratification and allocation, the Union Territories of Manipur and Tripura were merged with the state of Assam and those of Delhi and Himachal Pradesh with the Punjab.

B.5 *Selection.*—Within a stratum, the tehsils were first listed arranging them in a serpentine order (without breaking the geographical contiguity). Six villages were selected systematically with a random start, constituting one sub-sample for the stratum. Another six villages were selected in a similar manner with another random start, constituting the other sub-sample of the stratum. In case a stratum had a large area, it was divided into smaller regions (known as 'investigation zones') so that the area to be covered by an investigator was limited. From each such stratum two investigation zones were selected with probability proportional to the number of villages in them and with replacement. Two sets of six sample villages, constituting the two sub-samples, were selected from these two investigation zones in the manner described above. In case a sample village was too large for investigation purposes, a hamlet or a group of hamlets within the sample village was selected with equal probability and the survey in that village was restricted to the hamlet or group of hamlets thus selected.

B.6 The six sample villages in a stratum allotted to an investigator, were numbered from 1 to 6 according to their order of selection and were visited in that order in each $\frac{2}{3}$ b-round. In the first sub-round, the listing of all the six villages was completed and one household was selected at random from each of the sample villages 1, 3 and 5. In the second and each subsequent sub-rounds, 3 households were selected systematically with a random start from amongst the households belonging to all the six sample villages taken together. The data on housing condition were then collected from the selected households through household schedule 1.0: Consumer Expenditure.

B.7 *Work Programme.*—The survey period in the rural sector was divided into six sub-rounds of two months each. In each stratum, two investigators were posted and the same two investigators worked throughout the survey period each surveying an independent sub-sample of 6 villages. The same 6 villages were surveyed in each sub-round by each investigator except in the first sub-round in which 3 of them were surveyed. Thus in each sub-round two independent and interpenetrating net work of sub-samples of villages were surveyed by two different parties of investigators.

B.8 Table (B. 1.1) gives the distribution of sample villages allotted and surveyed by states in rural areas.

Table (B. 1.2) gives the distribution of sample households allotted and surveyed by states in rural areas.

B.9 *Estimation procedure.*—The estimates presented are, in general, percentage distributions of estimated number of households or persons by two way classification of the household for some important characteristics such as average number of persons per room, floor space per person, latrine, bath, dwelling type etc. These estimates have been arrived at by computing in each case the estimates of the totals of the characteristics occurring. The procedure of estimation of total of a characteristic in a sub-sample is explained below :

Let

N_i = total number of villages in the i th stratum

n_i = number of sample villages in the i th stratum

w_{ij} = number of hamlet groups formed in the j th sample village in the i th stratum. ($w_{ij} = 1$, if there are no hamlet groups)

N_{ij} = total number of households listed in the j th sample village (or in the hamlet group selected from it) in the i th stratum.

n_{ij} = number of sample households surveyed in the j th sample village in the i th stratum.

x_{ijk} = total value of a characteristic reported from the k th sample households in the j th sample village

from the i th stratum: then the unbiased estimate \hat{T} of total value of the characteristic for a given region (state/all India) built up from G strata within it, from one sample, are

$$\sum_{i=1}^G \frac{N_i}{n_i} \sum_{j=1}^{n_i} w_{ij} \frac{N_{ij}}{n_{ij}} \sum_{k=1}^{n_{ij}} x_{ijk}$$

The combined sample estimate is obtained by taking the simple arithmetic average of the sub-sample estimates.

$$\hat{T} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\hat{T}_1 + \hat{T}_2 \right)$$

where \hat{T}_1 and \hat{T}_2 are total estimates of sub-samples 1 and 2 for the characteristics under study.

B. Sampling design for the urban sector

B.10 *General*.—A stratified two-stage sampling design was adopted in which the first stage units were the 1951 census enumeration blocks and the second stage units were the households from which information was collected.

B.11 *Stratification*.—Each city with a population of 300,000 and above and each capital town of the former part A and part B states (prior to states reorganization in 1956), excepting Shillong the capital of Assam, formed an independent stratum. In the city of Calcutta, 8 sub-strata were formed, each stratum consisting of several adjoining wards (1951 census) and in Jammu & Kashmir, the town of Jammu was considered as separate stratum. In the rest of the urban areas, towns within each of the Natural Division (1951 census) constituted a stratum. In all 94 strata were formed in the whole of the urban sector.

B.12 *Allocation*.—Out of 2228 blocks sampled throughout the Indian Union for the fifteenth round, 216 were from Jammu & Kashmir and 12 from Chandigarh in Punjab. The remaining 2000 blocks were allocated to the different strata mainly in proportion to their respective non-agricultural urban population (1951 census). Preferential weights were given to the cities and towns, which were treated as a separate strata, while allocating the sample blocks. This was achieved first by allocating four-fifths of these blocks to all the strata in proportion to their non-agricultural population and then one-fifth only to cities and towns treated as separate strata in a similar way. In all cases, the stratum allocations were ultimately rounded off to multiples of 4 in view of the requirement of 4 independent sub-samples.

B.13 *Selection*.—The towns and cities (excepting those treated as separate strata) within each Natural Division were first arranged according to their means of livelihood classes. Within each of the livelihood classes they were further arranged according to geographical nearness as far as possible. Next the blocks within each town or city were also arranged according to their geographical nearness. With this arrangement of towns and blocks, 4 circular systematic sample blocks were drawn with independent random starts with a view to obtain 4 interpenetrating and independent sub-samples. Finally, one household was selected at random from each sample block for collection of data on housing condition through household schedule 1.0 : Consumer Expenditure. If a selected block was found to be very large, it was divided into a number of artificial blocks, each consisting of about 100 to 200 households. One of these artificial blocks was then selected with equal probability and a household was selected at random from it for survey.

B.14 Table (B.2.1) gives distribution of sample blocks allotted and surveyed by states in urban areas.

Table (B.2.2) gives distribution of sample households allotted and surveyed by states in urban areas.

B.15 *Estimation procedure*.—The estimates presented for the urban sector for a sub-sample are similar to those of rural sector. The estimates of 'total' of a characteristic for the urban sector are, however, obtained as follows :

Let

N_i = total number of blocks in the i th stratum.

n_i = number of sample blocks in one sub-sample from the i th stratum.

w_{ij} = number of artificial blocks formed in the j th sample block from the i th stratum.

($w_{ij} = 1$, if there are no artificial blocks)

N_{ij} = total number of households in the j th sample block or artificial block selected in it.

n_{ij} = number of sample households surveyed in the j th sample block or artificial block selected in the i th stratum.

x_{ijk} = total value of a characteristic reported by the sample household selected from the j th sample block or artificial block in the i th stratum.

then, an unbiased estimate \hat{T} of total value of the characteristic for a given region (state/all India) built up from G strata within it is:

$$\hat{T} = \sum_{i=1}^G \frac{N_i}{n_i} \sum_{j=1}^{n_i} w_{ij} \frac{N_{ij}}{n_{ij}} \sum_{k=1}^{n_{ij}} x_{ijk}$$

B.16 *Sub-sample estimates* : If \hat{T}_1 and \hat{T}_2 are the two independent sub-sample estimates of total, the combined sample estimate \hat{T} is

$$\hat{T} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\hat{T}_1 + \hat{T}_2 \right)$$

LIST OF TABLES

srl. no.	description	index to list of tables			
		rural		urban	
		table	page	table	page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Distribution of sample villages/blocks allotted and surveyed by states.	B.1.1	108	B.2.1	109
2.	Distribution of sample households allotted and surveyed by states	B.1.2	108	B.2.2	109

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (B.1.1) : Distribution of sample villages allotted and surveyed by states in rural areas

states	allotted			surveyed		
	s.1	s.2	comb.	s.1	s.2	comb.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	108	108	216	108	107	215
2. Assam	42	42	84	40	39	79
3. Bihar	114	114	228	113	114	227
4. Gujarat	54	52	106	54	52	106
5. Jammu & Kashmir	162	162	324	161	162	323
6. Kerala	36	36	72	36	36	72
7. Madhya Pradesh	126	126	252	124	124	248
8. Madras	90	90	180	90	90	180
9. Maharashtra	102	104	206	102	104	206
10. Mysore	60	60	120	60	60	120
11. Orissa	60	60	120	59	59	118
12. Punjab	41	41	82	41	41	82
13. Rajasthan	60	60	120	60	60	120
14. Uttar Pradesh	156	156	312	155	154	309
15. West Bengal	84	84	168	84	83	167
16. Union Territories	13	13	26	13	13	26
17. All India	1308	1308	2616	1300	1298	2598

TABLE (B.1.2) : Distribution of sample households allotted and surveyed in rural areas

states	allotted			surveyed		
	s.1	s.2	comb.	s.1	s.2	comb.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	324	324	648	317	315	632
2. Assam	126	126	252	118	119	237
3. Bihar	342	342	684	334	338	674
4. Gujarat	163	160	323	160	164	324
5. Jammu & Kashmir	486	486	972	479	489	968
6. Kerala	108	108	216	103	108	211
7. Madhya Pradesh	378	378	756	357	372	729
8. Madras	270	270	540	268	267	535
9. Maharashtra	305	308	613	301	307	608
10. Mysore	180	180	360	170	181	351
11. Orissa	180	180	360	173	174	347
12. Punjab	123	122	245	121	122	243
13. Rajasthan	180	180	360	176	179	355
14. Uttar Pradesh	468	468	936	458	461	919
15. West Bengal	252	252	504	246	244	490
16. Union Territories	39	40	79	39	40	79
17. All India	3924	3924	7848	3820	3880	7700

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (B.2.1) : Distribution of sample blocks allotted and surveyed by states in urban areas

states	allotted			surveyed		
	s.1	s.2	comb.	s.1	s.2	comb.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	79	75	154	79	75	154
2. Assam	10	10	20	10	10	20
3. Bihar	34	34	68	34	34	68
4. Gujarat	63	61	124	63	61	124
5. Jammu & Kashmir	108	108	216	104	104	208
6. Kerala	32	31	63	32	31	63
7. Madhya Pradesh	43	45	88	43	45	88
8. Madras	117	116	233	116	116	232
9. Maharashtra	154	153	307	154	150*	304
10. Mysore	59	66	125	59	66*	125
11. Orissa	8	8	16	8	8	16
12. Punjab	52	52	104	52	52	104
13. Rajasthan	41	41	82	41	41	82
14. Uttar Pradesh	132	132	264	132	132	264
15. West Bengal	142	142	284	140	142	282
16. Union Territories	40	40	80	40	39	79
17. All India	1114	1114	2228	1107	1106	2213

TABLE (B.2.2) : Distribution of sample households allotted and surveyed by states in urban areas

states	allotted			surveyed		
	s.1	s.2	comb.	s.1	s.2	comb.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	79	75	154	79	75	154
2. Assam	10	10	20	10	10	20
3. Bihar	34	34	68	34	34	68
4. Gujarat	63	61	124	63	60	123
5. Jammu & Kashmir	108	108	216	104	102	206
6. Kerala	32	31	63	32	31	63
7. Madhya Pradesh	43	45	88	43	41	84
8. Madras	117	116	233	116	116	232
9. Maharashtra	154	153	307	154	147	301
10. Mysore	59	66	125	59	65	124
11. Orissa	8	8	16	8	8	16
12. Punjab	52	52	104	52	50	102
13. Rajasthan	41	41	82	41	40	81
14. Uttar Pradesh	132	132	264	132	132	264
15. West Bengal	142	142	284	140	142	282
16. Union Territories	40	40	80	40	41	81
17. All India	1114	1114	2228	1107	1094	2201

* including one depopulated sample block.

APPENDIX C

VALIDITY OF RESULTS

APPENDIX C

VALIDITY OF RESULTS

Validity of Results

C.1.1 No agency other than the NSS has carried out any country-wide survey for providing estimates relating to housing condition at all-India level. Hence, the reliability of the estimates presented in the report could not be ascertained through comparisons with external sources. However, internal consistency could be seen by comparing results of two independent samples (IPNS) from the same survey (within round) and results obtained from different surveys (between rounds) under the same agency at different periods.

C.1.2 *Sub-sample estimates* : An idea of the margin of uncertainty of the estimates could be obtained from the interpenetrating samples (IPNS) adopted in the sample design. It has already been pointed out in Appendix B on 'Sampling Design and Method of Estimation' that all the sample villages and blocks were divided into 2 sets of independent samples separately. Each of these two interpenetrating samples supplied equally valid and independent estimates of the characteristics of the household under study. The two interpenetrating sample estimates provided 50 per cent margin of uncertainty for the combined estimate.

C.1.3 Estimates presented in Appendix A are given by sub-samples so that the divergence between the sub-sample estimates could be checked. Tables (A. 1.1) to (A.1.68) in case of rural areas and tables (A. 2.1) to (A.2.68) in case of urban areas present estimates for sub-samples 1 and 2 and combined sample.

C.1.4 The tables reveal that there is consistency between sub-sample estimates for most of the items. However, for some of the items the two sub-sample estimates do not agree very much. This may be due to the small sample size. These estimates should be used with caution.

C. 2.1 *Inter-round comparison* : It has already been pointed out that one test of establishing validity of results is to check the consistency between results of different rounds. Comparison of the results of tenth, eleventh and twelfth rounds could be made from the tables (C. 1.1) to (C. 1.6) for rural sector and tables (C.2.1) to (C. 2. 6) for urban sector. It may be pointed out that only those items are taken into consideration the results of which are available from other rounds. These tables show that there is consistency between the estimates. Following points can be noted down from these tables.

1. It is seen from tables (C.1.1) and (C.2.1) that estimates of the average number of persons per room are consistent over the different rounds. It may, however, be mentioned that in rural areas this average has slightly decreased from 2.4 in the twelfth round to 2.3 in the fifteenth round while in urban areas it has increased from 2.2 to 2.3.

2. Average floor space per person has increased from 77.8 (twelfth round) to 80.8 (fifteenth round) square feet in rural areas while in urban areas there was no change. Estimates for different rounds are consistent over the groups of average floor space per person except for the last group.

3. Percentage of households by per capita floor space in rural areas has decreased in first two groups *i.e.* 0-25 and 26-50 per capita floor space group from 14.08 to 11.61 and 30.02 to 25.42 respectively. On the other hand for the same groups, in the urban areas percentage has increased from 17.34 to 21.28 in first group and 29.59 to, 33.90 in the second group.

4. Percentage of households has fallen in the first four household size groups in urban areas.

5. The percentage distribution of households by number of rooms occupied under different groups as obtained in fifteenth round comes closer to those in the tenth and eleventh rounds than to the twelfth round in rural areas. On the other hand, for urban areas fifteenth round estimates are consistent with twelfth round.

6. Particulars of bath rooms could only be compared with twelfth round as information about bath rooms were not available for the tenth and eleventh rounds. It is found that figures are more consistent for rural areas than for urban areas.

List of Tables

srl. no.	description	index to tables			
		rural		urban	
		table	page	table	page
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Estimated average number of persons per room : NSS 10th—12th rounds and 15th round	C 1.1	111	C 2.1	111
2.	Estimated average floor space (in square feet) per person by household size : NSS 10th—12th rounds and 15th round	C 1.2	112	C 2.2	112
3.	Percentage distribution of households by per capita floor space (in square feet) : NSS 10th—12th rounds and 15th round	C 1.3	113	C 2.3	113
4.	Percentage distribution of households by number of persons in the household : NSS 10th—12th rounds and 15th round	C 1.4	114	C 2.4	114
5.	Percentage distribution of number of households by number of rooms occupied : NSS 10th—12th rounds and 15th round	C 1.5	115	C 2.5	115
6.	Percentage distribution of households by type of bath room NSS 12th and 15th rounds	C 1.6	116	C 2.6	116

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (C.1.1) : Estimated average number of persons per room : NSS 10th-12th rounds and 15th round

All India : Rural

household size	NSS round			
	10th	11th	12th	15th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. one	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
2. two	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3
3. three	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.6
4. four	1.7	1.7	2.2	2.3
5. five	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.3
6. six	2.1	2.4	2.9	2.8
7. seven	2.4	2.6	3.1	3.1
8. eight	2.7	2.6	3.1	3.4
9. nine and above	2.7	3.1	2.6	3.5
10. total	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.3
(i) sample villages	1624	1840	1768	2598
(ii) sample households	1616	7255	5292	7700

TABLE (C.2.1) : Estimated average number of persons per room : NSS 10th-12th rounds and 15th round

All India : Urban

household size	NSS round			
	10th	11th	12th	15th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. one	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7
2. two	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2
3. three	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7
4. four	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.1
5. five	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.3
6. six	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.7
7. seven	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7
8. eight	2.9	2.6	2.8	3.0
9. nine and above	2.7	2.6	3.3	3.0
10. total	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.3
(i) sample blocks	1326	582	575	2213
(ii) sample households	1326	2840	1723	2201

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (C.1.2) : Estimated average floor space (in square feet) per person by household size :
NSS 10th-12th rounds and 15th round

All India : Rural

household size	NSS round			
	10th	11th	12th	15th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. one	233.4	191.8	290.0	235.7
2. two	127.2	127.4	183.3	143.1
3. three	119.1	100.8	110.6	102.1
4. four	96.4	92.2	78.1	91.3
5. five	77.7	68.2	73.6	81.6
6. six	87.6	73.4	61.8	76.0
7. seven	85.0	66.0	61.4	66.0
8. eight	71.4	59.6	61.3	68.8
9. nine and above	63.2	62.9	57.4	64.1
10. total	86.7	82.7	77.8	80.8
(i) sample villages	1624	1840	1768	2598
(ii) sample households	1616	7255	5292	7700

TABLE (C.2.2) : Estimated average floor space (in square feet) per person by household size :
NSS 10th-12th rounds and 15th round

All India : Urban

household size	NSS round			
	10th	11th	12th	15th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. one	223.0	182.0	170.6	249.25
2. two	147.6	122.3	117.8	120.65
3. three	113.4	113.2	85.2	87.38
4. four	87.9	84.4	66.4	74.03
5. five	70.2	81.8	67.0	70.68
6. six	64.8	63.0	61.7	55.83
7. seven	73.6	65.3	61.6	54.33
8. eight	72.5	65.6	80.7	56.14
9. nine and above	108.6	63.2	51.2	48.44
10. total	93.0	81.2	69.5	69.68
(i) sample blocks	1326	582	575	2213
(ii) sample households	1326	2840	1723	2201

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (C.1.3) : Percentage distribution of households by per capita floor space (in square feet) :
NSS 10th-12th rounds and 15th round

All India : Rural

per capita floor space (square feet)	NSS round			
	10th	11th	12th	15th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. 0—25	14.10	18.48	14.08	11.61
2. 26—50	29.11	29.63	30.02	25.42
3. 51—75	16.90	17.76	19.09	20.87
4. 76—100	12.13	9.90	11.57	13.98
5. 101—150	11.72	10.57	12.56	13.32
6. 151—200	5.03	5.24	5.77	6.37
7. 201—250	2.89	2.72	2.36	2.93
8. 251—300	2.76	1.49	1.33	1.43
9. 301 and above	5.36	4.21	3.22	4.07
10. total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
(i) sample villages	1624	1840	1768	2598
(ii) sample households	1616	7255	5292	7700

TABLE (C.2.3) : Percentage distribution of households by per capita floor space (in square feet) :
NSS 10th-12th rounds and 15th round

All India : Urban

per capita floor space (square feet)	NSS round			
	10th	11th	12th	15th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. 0—25	18.45	18.33	17.34	21.28
2. 26—50	25.79	28.20	29.59	33.90
3. 51—75	15.91	15.66	16.96	16.81
4. 76—100	9.05	12.45	10.89	11.47
5. 101—150	12.75	11.20	11.58	8.62
6. 151—200	7.01	5.94	4.78	3.03
7. 201—250	1.71	3.50	3.16	1.67
8. 251—300	0.88	1.31	1.78	1.38
9. 301 and above	8.45	3.39	3.92	1.84
10. total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
(i) sample blocks	1326	582	575	2213
(ii) sample households	1326	2840	1723	2201

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (C.1.4) : Percentage distribution of households by number of persons in the household :
NSS 10th-12th rounds and 15th round

All India : Rural

number of persons in the household	NSS round			
	10th	11th	12th	15th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. one	6.77	7.30	6.17	5.79
2. two	11.03	10.01	11.47	8.88
3. three	14.65	14.12	13.81	13.73
4. four	15.86	15.31	15.51	15.98
5. five	15.60	15.76	14.45	16.00
6. six	12.27	13.26	13.07	14.01
7. seven	9.42	9.10	10.42	9.66
8. eight	5.86	6.00	6.96	5.51
9. nine and above	8.54	9.14	8.14	10.44
10. total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
(i) sample villages	1624	1840	1768	2598
(ii) sample households	1616	7255	5292	7700

TABLE (C.2.4) : Percentage distribution of households by number of persons in the household :
NSS 10th-12th rounds and 15th round

All India : Urban

number of persons in the household	NSS round			
	10th	11th	12th	15th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. one	14.46	20.64	17.73	14.30
2. two	12.28	9.72	10.94	10.94
3. three	12.59	15.65	12.52	12.26
4. four	22.03	14.54	14.49	11.93
5. five	11.21	15.04	12.13	15.51
6. six	13.76	6.28	11.71	11.97
7. seven	4.97	8.06	8.04	7.21
8. eight	3.60	4.81	5.42	6.34
9. nine and above	5.10	5.26	7.02	9.54
10. total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
(i) sample blocks	1326	582	575	2213
(ii) sample household	1326	2840	1723	2201

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (C.1.5) : Percentage distribution of number of households by number of rooms occupied :
NSS 10th-12th rounds and 15th round

All India : Rural

number of rooms occupied	NSS round			
	10th	11th	12th	15th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. one	32.27	35.65	44.00	32.19
2. two	32.37	32.68	28.99	30.65
3. three	15.77	15.28	12.46	15.53
4. four	9.78	8.32	6.43	10.26
5. five and six	6.34	5.51	3.72	7.37
6. seven and above	3.47	2.56	2.45	4.00
7. total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
(i) sample villages	1624	1840	1768	2213
(ii) sample households	1616	7255	5292	2201

TABLE (C.2.5) : Percentage distribution of number of households by number of rooms occupied
NSS 10th-12th rounds and 15th round

All India : Urban

number of rooms occupied	NSS round			
	10th	11th	12th	15th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1. one	36.62	39.48	44.00	48.91
2. two	34.09	29.87	28.99	28.67
3. three	16.55	12.79	12.46	10.29
4. four	5.53	9.01	6.43	5.21
5. five and six	4.14	4.77	4.71	4.31
6. seven and above	3.07	4.08	3.41	2.61
7. total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
(i) sample blocks	1326	582	1768	2213
(ii) sample households	1326	2840	5292	2201

National Sample Survey, 15th Round : July 1959-June 1960

Housing Condition

TABLE (C·1·6) : Percentage distribution of households by type of bath room : NSS 12th and 15th rounds

All India : Rural

type of bath	NSS round	
	12th	15th
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. in individual use	5·60	6·11
2. in common use	1·47	1·82
3. no bath room	92·93	92·07
4. total	100·00	100·00
(i) sample villages	575	2598
(ii) sample households	1723	7700

TABLE (C·2·6) : Percentage distribution of households by type of bath room : NSS 12th and 15th rounds

All India : Urban

type of bath	NSS round	
	12th	15th
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. in individual use	16·66	19·40
2. in common use	11·60	13·67
3. no bath room	71·74	66·93
4. total	100·00	100·00
(i) sample blocks	575	2213
(ii) sample households	1723	2201

National Sample Survey, 1954-55
 House Condition
 Table (C-1): Percentages of households by type of fuel used : All India
 1954-55

Type of fuel	Percentage of households	
	1954-55	1953-54
1. No fuel used	10.0	10.0
2. No fuel used	10.0	10.0
3. No fuel used	10.0	10.0
4. No fuel used	10.0	10.0
5. No fuel used	10.0	10.0
6. No fuel used	10.0	10.0
7. No fuel used	10.0	10.0
8. No fuel used	10.0	10.0
9. No fuel used	10.0	10.0
10. No fuel used	10.0	10.0
Total	100.0	100.0

National Sample Survey, 1954-55
 House Condition
 Table (C-2): Percentages of households by type of fuel used : All India
 1954-55

Type of fuel	Percentage of households	
	1954-55	1953-54
1. No fuel used	10.0	10.0
2. No fuel used	10.0	10.0
3. No fuel used	10.0	10.0
4. No fuel used	10.0	10.0
5. No fuel used	10.0	10.0
6. No fuel used	10.0	10.0
7. No fuel used	10.0	10.0
8. No fuel used	10.0	10.0
9. No fuel used	10.0	10.0
10. No fuel used	10.0	10.0
Total	100.0	100.0

APPENDIX D

EXTRACTS FROM THE INSTRUCTIONS TO FIELD WORKERS

APPENDIX D

EXTRACTS FROM THE INSTRUCTIONS TO FIELD WORKERS

Extracts from Instructions to Field Workers

NSS Fifteenth Round

Housing Condition

D.1 Data on 'Housing Condition' were collected through Household Schedule 1.0 : Consumer Expenditure. Extracts from the Instructions to Field Workers are reproduced only for the relevant items which were used for tabulating the material on Housing Condition. Paragraph numbers referred are exactly those which were referred in the Instructions to Field Workers, NSS Fifteenth Round, Volume I, on 'Design, Concepts, Definitions and Procedures'.

SECTION 2 : Household Schedule 1.0 : Consumer Expenditure

2.1 Block 1.—In this block will be entered the identification particulars of the sample households.

2.1.1 Items 1-3, 5-6, 8-11.—These are to be copied from the sample list. The box space against item 10 should be left blank in rural areas.

2.1.2 Item 4.—The particular subround in which the sample household is visited will be entered here.

2.1.3 Item 7.—The order of selection of the sample household as obtained from the listing schedule (0.1 or 0.2) of the 14th round is to be entered here.

2.1.4 Item 12.—If there is any hamlet selection within the sample village the name of the hamlet selected is to be written here.

2.1.5 Item 13.—The house number as entered in column (0), block 6 of the listing schedule concerned is to be entered here.

2.2 Block 2.—Information on some classificatory characters of the sample household is to be entered in this block.

2.2.1 Item 1 : household size.—For the purpose of this schedule, a household member has been defined as one who stayed for a period of 16 days (not necessarily continuous) or more during the period of 30 days preceding the date of enquiry and participated in the common kitchen. Thus, the total number of persons having membership type codes 1 and 3, recorded in the tenth place in column (3) of block 9 of the schedule, will represent household size for this schedule. This procedure is, however, different from the one followed in household schedule 10—employment and unemployment. Sometimes a sample household may be found in which none of the members (as noted under column (2) of block 9) stayed for 16 days or more during 30 days preceding the date of survey, as in the case of a newly formed household. In such a case the entry for household size against item 1 of block 2, would be 0 (zero). Such a household should be treated as casualty. A remark to this effect should be entered in block 19 but no entries are required for the household.

2.2.7 Item 7 : household expenditure.—An estimate of average monthly expenditure of the household for the purpose of domestic consumption should be entered here in rupees correct to two places of decimal. This estimate should consist of the value of goods and services consumed by the household. No code numbers are to be used as in the previous rounds.

2.2.8 Item 8 : household per capita expenditure.—The actual monthly per capita expenditure as recorded against line 13 of block 17 should be entered here in rupees correct to two places of decimal. No code numbers are to be used as in the previous rounds.

2.29 Block 18 : housing condition : Collection of data on residential housing and many of its aspects was done from the Seventh through the Twelfth rounds of the NSS. In the Thirteenth and the Fourteenth rounds the subject was dropped, and in the Fifteenth round this block on housing condition is being re-introduced. In the 12th round there was an additional block on the building and repair activities of the household during one year preceding the data of the survey. This block for the purpose of canvassing in the present round has been incorporated in schedule 1.4 with some modifications.

2.29.1 A dwelling etc. for this block includes any structurally separated room or suite of rooms in permanent structures used or intended for habitation by family households and having a separate access to a street or to a common passage or stairway. Detached room or rooms for habitation, which are clearly intended to form a part of the dwelling, should also be counted a part of the dwelling. It may be mentioned here that the first eleven items excepting item number 6 relate to permanent structure of which dwelling forms the part whereas the remaining items are intended for collection of detailed information of the house only in relation to the sample household.

The description of individual items is given below : For the purpose of filling in this block reference is invited to serial nos. 15 to 32 of codes given in Appendix 2 of this book.

2.29.3 Item 1.—The type of the structure has been classified under four categories, namely, chawl and bustee, flat, independent house, barracks and the like. A flat or an independent house is provided with the normal household amenities like water tap, latrine, bath room etc., for exclusive use of the members of the family residing there, whereas a chawl or a bustee is not so provided.

2.29.4 Item 2.—In this item is to be entered the number of storeys of the house. In case a house is partly double storeyed and partly single, or partly double and partly three storeyed, or the like, appropriate code is to be used or the highest storey of the building.

2.29.5 Item 3 : condition of structure.—Against this item is to be recorded the physical condition of the house in the sense whether the house is good for habitation and needs no immediate repairs; fairly good but needs no major repairs; bad and old and needs immediate major repairs or structural changes and improvised one not suitable for permanent habitation at all. Major repairs will be considered such essential repairs of the house which is otherwise very risky for the occupants to live in or has become very unhealthy for human habitation.

2.29.6 Item 4 : sewerage or drainage system.—After taking into account the condition of existing sewers or drain (constructed by human effort), the appropriate code has to be given.

2.29.7 *Item 5 : ventilation.*—Whether the house of the sample household is well ventilated, tolerably ventilated or ventilation unsatisfactory in the opinion of the respondent, is to be recorded against this item.

2.29.8 *Item 6 : passage to dwelling.*—Record has to be made against this item whether the passage to the dwelling is for independent use of the members of the sample household or it is used in common with members of other household or households.

2.29.9 *Item 7.*—The age of the entire dwelling in which the sample household is located is to be entered against this item in completed number of years. In computing the age any fractional year will be counted as one year. For example, if the age be 5 or 6 or 7 months it will be counted as one year; if it be 4 years 3 months, it will be counted as 5 years, and so on. Further in recording the age, the year of completion of the original structure is to be taken into consideration; age of any additions to the original structure is not wanted. But it may so happen that the original structure is insignificant to the additions made after some years of the completion of the original one. In such cases of substantial structural additions on the ground floor, the age of the additional structure is to be recorded against this item, but in the case of vertical additions the age of the structure on the ground floor has to be taken into consideration. A difficulty may arise in getting the age from a respondent household if it happens to be tenant one. In such cases all possible means are to be tapped to get the correct information. Even if all attempts fail, such age is to be recorded as may be arrived at in consultation with the respondent.

2.29.10 *Item 8.*—Against this item is to be recorded the number of households, including the sample household, living in the dwelling house. If the sample household is the only occupant household, 1 is to be recorded.

2.29.11 *Items 9, 10, 11.*—The items are self-explanatory and entries are to be made in codes. The basic materials with which the plinth, wall and roof, floor are made of should be the deciding factors in choosing the appropriate code. In the case of any floating unit, such as a boat house or an abandoned railway wagon or compartment, mention should be made of its nature without entries for plinth, wall or roof. If the sample household does not occupy any part of the ground floor of the building, then the plinth type against item 1 will be the same as that of the ground floor of the house in which the household is located. Similarly in the case of roof type (item 11), record is to be made of the permanent roof of the top most floor of the house in which the sample household is an occupant.

2.29.12 *Items 12, 13.*—Number and area (in sq. ft.) of rooms are to be recorded against these items. Here rooms would mean construction with walls and/or partitions on all sides and a permanent roof overhead, used or intended to be used, for living purpose, and should include bedrooms, dining rooms, living rooms, habitable attics, servants' rooms and other habitable spaces separated from one another by walls or partitions and of a size large enough to hold a bed for an adult. Rooms regardless of size, if used exclusively for any household enterprise, should not be counted as parts of the dwelling and the total floor area of such rooms is to be recorded against item 28 of this block.

2.29.13 *Items 14, 15, & 16.*—A verandah with a permanent roof overhead is called a roofed verandah, so are corridors, stores, kitchen, bath and w.c. The lumped up area of these items are to be recorded in sq. ft. The total floor area to be recorded against item 16 is the sum total of items 13, 14 & 15.

2.29.14 *Item 17 : kitchen.*—This is self-explanatory and codes explain the different classificatory characters of kitchen.

2.29.15 *Items 18 & 19.*—*latrine.*—These items are also self-explanatory.

2.29.16 *Item 20 : bath.*—Bath room here would imply any covered space, with or without any roof, used for the purpose of taking bath. The nature of its use (in common or individual) in terms of codes, is to be recorded against this item.

2.29.17 *Item 21 & 22 : drinking water.*—The classificatory codes are self-explanatory. If more than one source is used, the one most used and its distance should be recorded in code.

2.29.18 *Item 23 : lighting.*—Needs no explanations, but the one most commonly used by the household is to be recorded.

2.29.19 *Item 24 : tenure status.*—The tenure status, as legally understood, of the sample household is to be determined by the status of the most important member of the household from the point of view of the right of occupancy.

2.29.20 *Item 25 : ownership.*—Whether the building is owned by Govt. or other public bodies, or by industrial or commercial organisation or private landlords or others like co-operative societies, charitable or religious institutions etc., is to be recorded, in terms of code number, against this item. For the owner, the appropriate code is to be given against this item, irrespective of the tenure status of the household recorded against item 24.

2.29.21 *Item 26 & 27 : rent.*—Whether the house is rented or not, is to be recorded against item 26, and if, rented, the monthly rent, is to be recorded against item 27.

2.29.22 *Item 28.*—If any portion of the residential house (and not of its surroundings) is exclusively used for any household enterprise by the sample household, the area (in sq. ft.) of such portion of the house should be recorded against this item.

APPENDIX 2

Consolidated List of Code Numbers

srl. no.	block	col.	item	description	code numbers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Household Schedule 1.0 : Consumer Expenditure (Housing Condition)					
15	18	..	1	type of dwelling	chawl, bustee-1, flat-2, independent house-3, others-4, barracks and the like-5.
16	18	..	2	number of storeys	one storey-1, two storeys-2, three storeys-3, more than three storeys-4.
17	18	..	3	condition of structure	good and needs no immediate repair-1, fair but needs no major repair-2, bad, old and needs immediate major repair & improvised structure-3.
18	18	..	4	sewerage or drainage system	exists-1, does not exist-2
19	18	..	5	ventilation	good-1, tolerable-2, bad-3
20	18	..	6	passage of dwelling	independent-1, not independent-2
21	18	..	9	plinth	mud-1, timber, wood, bamboo, reed-2, brick, cement, stone-3, others-4
22	18	..	10	wall	mud, bamboo, reed-1, timber, wood, corrugated iron sheets-2, brick, cement, concrete, stone-3, others-4.
23	18	..	11	roof	straw, grass thatched, bamboo or reed and mud, country tiles (khola)-1, corrugated sheets, asbestos, tiles-2, cement, concrete-3, other pucca (brick and mortar)-4, others-5.
24	18	..	17	kitchen	in individual use-1, in common use with other household-2, part of living room used as kitchen-3, covered verandah used as kitchen-4, no specific part of house used as kitchen-5, individuals forming a mess-6.
25	18	..	18	latrine : use	in individual use-1, in common use with other household-2, no built up latrine (using open space)-3.
26	18	..	19	latrine : type	flush system-1, septic tank system-2, bucket-3, pit-4, on ground (open space)-5, others-6.
27	18	..	20	bath	in individual use-1, in common use with other household-2, no bath room-3.
28	18	..	21	drinking water : source	municipal tap-1, wells-2, tube-wells-3, tanks and ponds-4, river, lake or spring-5, others-6.
29	18	..	22	drinking water : distance	within the premises*-1, upto 50 yds.-2, 51-100 yds.-3, 101-400 yds.-4, over 400 yds.-5.
30	18	..	23	lighting : type	electricity-1, kerosene-2, others-3.
31	18	..	24	tenure status	owner-1, tenant-2, occupier of free quarters in lieu of services-3, others-4.
32	18	..	25	ownership	public sector : Government and other public bodies-1, private sector : industrial and commercial organizations-2, private landlords-3, others-4.

*"Within premises" refer to within the building. It may also refer to the same campus or building where more than one household live.

CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

Page	Chapter	Page
1	Introduction	1
2	General Principles	2
3	Method of Investigation	3
4	Results of the Investigation	4
5	Conclusions	5
6	References	6
7	Appendix	7
8	Index	8
9	Summary	9
10	Notes	10
11	Tables	11
12	Figures	12
13	References	13
14	Appendix	14
15	Index	15
16	Summary	16
17	Notes	17
18	Tables	18
19	Figures	19
20	References	20
21	Appendix	21
22	Index	22
23	Summary	23
24	Notes	24
25	Tables	25
26	Figures	26
27	References	27
28	Appendix	28
29	Index	29
30	Summary	30
31	Notes	31
32	Tables	32
33	Figures	33
34	References	34
35	Appendix	35
36	Index	36
37	Summary	37
38	Notes	38
39	Tables	39
40	Figures	40
41	References	41
42	Appendix	42
43	Index	43
44	Summary	44
45	Notes	45
46	Tables	46
47	Figures	47
48	References	48
49	Appendix	49
50	Index	50
51	Summary	51
52	Notes	52
53	Tables	53
54	Figures	54
55	References	55
56	Appendix	56
57	Index	57
58	Summary	58
59	Notes	59
60	Tables	60
61	Figures	61
62	References	62
63	Appendix	63
64	Index	64
65	Summary	65
66	Notes	66
67	Tables	67
68	Figures	68
69	References	69
70	Appendix	70
71	Index	71
72	Summary	72
73	Notes	73
74	Tables	74
75	Figures	75
76	References	76
77	Appendix	77
78	Index	78
79	Summary	79
80	Notes	80
81	Tables	81
82	Figures	82
83	References	83
84	Appendix	84
85	Index	85
86	Summary	86
87	Notes	87
88	Tables	88
89	Figures	89
90	References	90
91	Appendix	91
92	Index	92
93	Summary	93
94	Notes	94
95	Tables	95
96	Figures	96
97	References	97
98	Appendix	98
99	Index	99
100	Summary	100

This report was prepared under the direction of the Director of the Bureau of Standards, and is published by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1954.

APPENDIX E

FACSIMILE OF SCHEDULE OF INVESTIGATION

APPENDIX E

REGISTER OF SCHEDULE OF INVESTIGATION

15th round (R/U)

Serial number (0.1)	item (0.2)	specification of standard and local measures				received in exchange of				consumed out of				total consumption	
		name of		weight of one local unit in tolas (3)	ratio (0.00) (4)	money		goods and services		home-grown stock		gift, loan etc.		quantity (local units) (0.00) (13)	value (Rs. 0.00) (14)
		standard unit (1)	local unit (2)			quantity (local units) (0.00) (5)	value (Rs. 0.00) (6)	quantity (local units) (0.00) (7)	value (Rs. 0.00) (8)	quantity (local units) (0.00) (9)	value (Rs. 0.00) (10)	quantity (local units) (0.00) (11)	value (Rs. 0.00) (12)		
[11] exchange and consumption of milk and milk products during month ended on.....															
1.	milk (liquid)	sr.													
2.	milk (condensed, powder etc.)	sr.													
3.	ghe	sr.													
4.	butter	sr.													
5.	dahi, ghol, lassi, etc.	sr.													
6.	other milk products	sr.													
7.	total		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
[12] exchange and consumption of other food items during month ended on.....															
(1) cereal substitutes															
1.	tapioca	sr.													
2.	pea	sr.													
3.		sr.													
4.		sr.													
5.	others	sr.													
6.	cereal substitutes : sub-total (1)		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
(2) pulses and products															
7.	arhar, tur	sr.													
8.	gram	sr.													
9.	moong	sr.													
10.	masur	sr.													
11.	urd	sr.													
12.	khesari	sr.													
13.	pea	sr.													
14.		sr.													
15.	others	sr.													
16.	pulses : sub-total (2)		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
(3) oil, oilseeds and products															
17.	mustard oil	sr.													
18.	coconut oil	sr.													
19.	gingelly oil (til)	sr.													
20.	groundnut oil	sr.													
21.	vanaspai	sr.													
22.	.....seed	sr.													
23.	.....seed	sr.													
24.	others	sr.													
25.	oil, oilseeds and products : sub-total (3)		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

(12) exchange and consumption of other food items during month ended on.....(contd.)

serial number	item	specification of standard and local measures				received in exchange of				consumed out of				total consumption	
		name of				money		goods and services		home-grown stock		gift, loan etc.		total consumption	
		standard unit	local unit	weight of one local unit in tolas	ratio (0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)
(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
(4) vegetables															
26.	potato	sr.													
27.	onion	sr.													
28.	brinjal	sr.													
29.	cabbage	sr.													
30.	root vegetables (e.g., arum, radish)	sr.													
31.		sr.													
32.	others	sr.													
33.	vegetables : sub-total (4)	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
(5) fruits and nuts															
34.	banana	no.		x											
35.	orange, lemon	no.		x											
36.	mango	no.		x											
37.	cocoanut	no.		x											
38.	others	no.		x											
39.	fruits and nuts : sub-total (5)	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
(6) meat, fish and eggs															
40.	goat meat	sr.													
41.	mutton	sr.													
42.	beef	sr.													
43.	park	sr.													
44.	buffalo meat	sr.													
45.	other meat	sr.													
46.	egg	no.		x											
47.	poultry	no.		x											
48.	fish (fresh)	sr.													
49.	fish (dried)	sr.													
50.	bird	sr.													
51.		sr.													
52.	others	sr.													
53.	meat, fish and eggs : sub-total (6)	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
(7) sugar															
54.	sugar	sr.													
55.	gur (cane)	sr.													
56.	khandsari sugar	sr.													
57.	sugar candy	sr.													
58.	others	sr.													
59.	sugar : sub-total (7)	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
(8) salt															
60.	sea salt	sr.													
61.	rock and other salt	sr.													
62.	salt : sub-total (8)	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	

serial number	item	specification of standard and local measures		weight of one local unit in tolas	ratio (0.00)	received in exchange of				consumed out of				total consumption	
		name of				money		goods and services		home grown stock		gift, loan etc.		total consumption	
		standard unit	local unit			quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)
(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
[12] exchange and consumption of other food items during month ended on.....(contd.)															
63.	(9) spices turmeric	tola													
64.	black pepper	tola													
65.	pepper, dry chillies	tola													
66.	green chillies	tola													
67.	tamarind	tola													
68.		tola													
69.	others	tola													
70.	spices : sub-total (9)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
71.	(10) beverages, refreshments and processed food tea (cups)	cup		x											
72.	tea (leaf)	lb.													
73.	coffee (cups)	cup		x											
74.	coffee (powder)	lb.													
75.	other beverages (cocoa etc.)	lb.													
76.	biscuits and confectioneries	sr.													
77.	salted refreshments	sr.													
78.	prepared sweets	sr.													
79.	other refreshments	sr.													
80.	cooked meals	no.		x											
81.	beverages : sub-total (10)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
82.	(11) pickles, jams and jellies pickles	lb.													
83.	sauce	lb.													
84.	jams and jellies	lb.													
85.	others	lb.													
86.	sub-total (11)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
87.	total of bl. 12 : sub-totals (1-11)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
[13] exchange and consumption of intoxicants and fuel and light during month ended on.....															
1.	(1) pan etc. pan (leaf)	no.		x											
2.	pan (finished)	no.		x											
3.	supari (betel-nut)	tola													
4.		tola													
5.	pan supari : sub-total (1)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
6.	(2) tobacco and products biri	no.		x											
7.	cigarettes	no.		x											
8.	leaf tobacco	sr.													
9.	hookah tobacco (prepared)	sr.													
10.	cheroot	no.		x											
11.	snuff	tola													
12.	zardah, kimam, surti	tola													
13.		tola													
14.	others	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
15.	tobaco and products : sub-total (2)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

serial number	item	specification of standard and local measures				received in exchange				consumed out of				total consumption	
		name of		weight of one local unit in tola†	ratio (0.00)	money		goods and services		home-grown stock		gift, loan etc.		quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)
		standard unit	local unit			quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)		
(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)

[13] exchange and consumption of intoxicants and fuel and light during month ended on.....(contd.)

(3) drugs and intoxicants															
16.	opium		tola												
17.	ganja		tola												
18.	toddy		pint												
19.	country liquor		pint												
20.	foreign liquor		pint												
21.			pint												
22.															
23.	others	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
24.	drugs etc. : sub-total (3)	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
(4) fuel and light															
25.	coke		sr.												
26.	coal		sr.												
27.	firewood		sr.												
28.	electricity		st. unit												
29.	gas		st. unit												
30.	dung cake		sr.												
31.	charcoal		sr.												
32.	kerosene		sr.												
33.	candle		no.												
34.	matches		stick												
35.	other fuel		sr.												
36.	other lighting oil		sr.												
37.	spirit		lb.												
38.	others	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
39.	fuel and light : sub-total (4)	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
40.	total of bl. 13 sub-totals (1-4)	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	

†[14] exchange and use of clothings etc. during month ended on.....

(1) clothing : cotton															
(a) mill-made															
1.	dhoti		yd.												
2.	sari		yd.												
3.	cloth for shirts, blouse, pyjamas, salwar etc.		yd.												
4.	cloth for coat, overcoat, trousers etc.		yd.												
5.	headgear, chaddar, lungi etc.		yd.												
6.	gamcha, towels and handkerchiefs		no.												
7.	readymade garments		no.												
8.	others		no.												
9.	total	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	

† for bl. 14 read 'length of one local measure in yds'.

[14] exchange and use of clothings etc. during month ended on (contd.)

serial number	item	specification of standard and local measures				received in exchange of				consumed out of				total consumption	
		name of		length of one local measure in yds.	ratio (0.00)	money		goods and services		home-grown stock		gift, loan etc.		quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)
		standard measure	local measure			quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)		
(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>(b) hand-loom (excluding khaddar)</i>															
10.	dhoti	yd.													
11.	sari	yd.													
12.	cloth for shirts, blouse, pyjamas, salwar etc.	yd.													
13.	cloth for coat, over-coat trousers, etc.	yd.													
14.	headgear, chaddar, lungi etc.	yd.													
15.	gamcha, towels, handkerchiefs etc.	no.		x											
16.	readymade garments	no.		x											
17.	others	no.		x											
18.	total	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
<i>(c) khaddar</i>															
19.	dhoti	yd.													
20.	sari	yd.													
21.	cloth for shirts, blouses, pyjamas, salwar etc.	yd.													
22.	cloth for coat, over-coat, trousers etc.	yd.													
23.	headgear, chaddar, lungi etc.	yd.													
24.	gamcha, towels and handkerchiefs	no.		x											
25.	readymade garments	no.		x											
26.	others	no.		x											
27.	total	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
28.	hosiery (including socks, underwear, bodies, banians etc.)	no.													
29.	clothing : cotton sub-total (1)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
<i>(2) clothing : wool</i>															
30.	wrapper, shawl and cloth for garments	yd.													
31.	knitting wool	lb.		x											
32.	coat and trousers	no.		x											
33.	shirts, kurta and blouse	no.		x											
34.	knitted garments, socks	no.		x											
35.	others	no.		x											
36.	clothing : wool sub-total (2)	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
<i>(3) clothing : art silk or rayon</i>															
37.	dhoti, sari	yd.													
38.	chaddar and cloth for garments	yd.													
39.	other garments	no.		x											
40.	clothing : art silk sub-total (3)	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	

[14] exchange and use of clothings etc. during month ended on.....(contd.)

serial number	item	specification of standard and local measures				received in exchange of				consumed out of				total consumption	
		name of		length of one local measure in yds.	ratio (0.00)	money		goods and services		home-grown stock		gift, loan etc.		quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)
		standard measure	local measure			quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)	quantity (local units) (0.00)	value (Rs. 0.00)		
(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
41.	(4) clothing : others dhoti, sari	yd.													
42.	chaddar and cloth for garments	yd.													
43.	other garments	no.		x											
44.	clothing : others sub-total (4)	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
(5) bedding and upholstery															
45.	mosquito net	no.	x												
46.	pillow	no.	x												
47.	quilt	yd.													
48.	bed-sheet	yd.													
49.	bed-cover	yd.													
50.	mattress	yd.													
51.	mat and matting	yd.													
52.	rug and blanket	yd.													
53.	curtain, tablecloth etc.	yd.													
54.	others	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
55.	bedding etc. sub-total (4)	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	
56.	total of bl. (14) : sub-totals (1-4)	x	x	x	x	x		x		x		x		x	

[15] expenditure (cash and kind) on miscellaneous goods and services during the month ended on.....

sr. no.	item	amount (Rs. 0.00)			sr. no.	item	amount (Rs. 0.00)			sr. no.	item	amount (Rs. 0.00)		
		cash	kind	total			cash	kind	total			cash	kind	total
(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	(1) amusement and sports cinema and theatre				14.	ayurvedic				29.	shaving stick and shaving cream			
2.	mela and fair				15.	unani				30.	other shaving requisites			
3.	sports goods, toys etc.				16.	others				31.	others			
4.	others				17.	sub-total (3)				32.	sub-total (4)			
5.	sub-total (1)				(4) toilets						(5) sundry goods			
6.	(2) education books and journals				18.	soap				33.	electric bulbs			
7.	newspaper and periodicals				19.	snow, cream				34.	„ florescent tubes			
8.	stationery				20.	powder				35.	„ fans			
9.	school fee				21.	scents, perfumes				36.	„ batteries			
10.	others				22.	hair oil—coconut				37.	other electrical goods			
11.	sub-total (2)				23.	hair oil—others				38.	umbrella			
12.	(3) medicine allopathic				24.	hair lotion and hair cream				39.	walking stick			
13.	homeopathic				25.	tooth paste, tooth powder				40.	earthenware			
					26.	tooth brush and other requisites				41.	coir, rope etc.			
					27.	comb, brush				42.	washing soap			
					28.	shaving blades				43.	washing soda			

[15] expenditure (cash and kind) on miscellaneous goods and services during the month ended on.....(contd.)

sr. no.	item	amount (Rs. 0.00)			sr. no.	item	amount (Rs. 0.00)			sr. no.	item	amount (Rs. 0.00)		
		cash	kind	total			cash	kind	total			cash	kind	total
(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)
44.	other washing requisites				64.	blacksmith					(8) <i>ceremonials</i>			
45.	stamps & postages				65.	goldsmith, silver-smith				33.	birth			
46.	others				66.	bricklayers				34.	marriage			
47.	sub-total (5)				67.	masons				35.	death			
					68.	other house-builders				36.	others			
					69.	unskilled labour				37.	sub-total (8)			
48.	(6) <i>services</i> teacher				70.	other services					(9) <i>rent for domestic use</i>			
49.	doctor				71.	sub-total (6)				88.	residential house			
50.	nurse, midwife					(7) <i>conveyance</i>				89.	residential land			
51.	lawyer				72.	railway				90.	other goods			
52.	telephone				73.	bus				91.	sub-total (9)			
53.	priest, preceptor				74.	steamer and boat					(10) <i>consumer taxes and cesses</i>			
54.	domestic servant				75.	motor car, motor cycle				92.	taxes			
55.	domestic cook				76.	cycle				93.	other local rates			
56.	driver				77.	rickshaw				94.	others			
57.	coachman				78.	horse cab				95.	sub-total (10)			
58.	sweeper				79.	bullock cart				96.	total of bl. (15) sub-totals (1-10)			
59.	barbar				80.	hand cart, porter								
60.	cobbler				81.	others								
61.	tailor				82.	sub-total (7)								
62.	washerman													
63.	carpenter													

[16] expenditure on durable and semi-durable goods for domestic use during month ended on.....

sr. no.	item	no. in use on date of survey	purchase			cost of raw materials purchased for construction and repairs			total expenditure			second hand purchase				
			no.	amount (Rs. 0.00)		no.	amount (Rs. 0.00)		amount (Rs. 0.00)			no.	amount (Rs. 0.00)			
				cash	kind		total	cash	kind	total	cash		kind	total	cash	kind	total
(0.1)	(0.2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	(1) <i>furniture</i>															
1.	bedstead															
2.	almirah															
3.	rack															
4.	showcase															
5.	bench															
6.	chair															
7.	stool															
8.	couch															
9.	table, desk															
10.	box, trunk															
11.	suitcase, attache															
12.	others															
13.	sub-total (1)	x	x											x		
	(2) <i>musical instruments</i>															
14.	harmonium															
15.	gramophone															
16.	radio															
17.	other instruments															
18.	sub-total (2)	x	x											x		

[16] expenditure on durable and semi-durable goods for domestic use during month ended on (contd.)																
sr. no.	item	no. in use on date of survey	purchase			cost of raw materials purchased for construction and repairs			total expenditure			second hand purchase				
			no.	amount (Rs. 00.0)		cash	kind	total	cash	kind	total	no.	amount (Rs. 0 00)			
				cash	kind								total	cash	kind	total
(0-1)	(0-2)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	(3) ornaments															
19.	gold	x														
20.	silver	x														
21.	other metals	x														
22.	jewels, pearls etc.	x														
23.	sub-total (3)	x	x										x			
	(4) domestic utensils															
24.	stainless steel	x														
25.	bell-metal	x														
26.	copper	x														
27.	aluminium	x														
28.	iron	x														
29.	brass	x														
30.	enamel	x														
31.	crochery	x														
32.	others	x														
33.	sub-total (4)	x	x										x			
	(5) footwear (pairs)															
34.	boot, shoe															
35.	slipper, sandal, chappal															
36.	wooden sandal.															
37.	others															
38.	sub-total (5)	x	x										x			
	(6) other equipments & miscellaneous articles															
39.	bicycle															
40.	motor cycle, scooter															
41.	motor car															
42.	tyres and tubes															
43.	typewriter															
44.	sewing machine															
45.	clock															
46.	watch															
47.	fountain pen															
48.	spectacles															
49.	others															
50.	sub-total (6)	x	x										x			
	(7) residential house															
51.	building	x	x	x	x	x							x	x	x	x
52.	land	x	x	x	x	x							x	x	x	x
53.	sub-total (7)	x	x	x	x	x							x	x	x	x
54.	total (first hand purchase) of bl. 16 sub-totals 1-7	x	x										x	x	x	x
55.	total (second hand purchase) of bl. 16 sub-totals (1-7)	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x			

[17] summary of expenditure by selected items Rs. (0.00)

sr. no.	items	reference		received in exchange of		consumed out of homegrown stock	total consumption
		block	lines	money	goods and services		
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	cereals	10	41				
2.	foodgrains	10,12	41,6				
3.	milk and milk products	11	7				
4.	Other food items	12	87-6				
5.	all food items	17	1+2+3+4				
6.	clothing	14	56				
7.	fuel and light	13	39				
8.	other non-food items	13,15,16	40,39,96,54+55			x	
9.	all non-food items	17	6+7+8			x	
10.	all items	17	5+9			x	
11.	household size (number)	x	x	x	x	x	
12.	per capita monthly expenditure (Rs. 0.00)		x	x	x	x	

[18] housing condition

[19] remarks by investigator

sr. no.	item	code or actual	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
1.	type dwelling		
2.	number of storeys		
3.	condition of structure		
4.	sewerage or drainage system		
5.	ventilation		
6.	passage to dwelling		
7.	period built since		
8.	number of households		
9.	plinth		
10.	wall		
11.	roof		
12.	number of rooms		
13.	area of rooms		
14.	area of roofed verandah and corridors		
15.	area of roofed kitchen, stores bath and stairs		
16.	total floor area		
17.	kitchen		
18.	latrine : use		
19.	latrine : type		
20.	bath		
21.	drinking water : source		
22.	drinking water : distance		
23.	lighting, type		
24.	tenure status		
25.	ownership		
26.	rented-1, not rented -2		
27.	if rented, monthly rent (Rs. 0.00)		
28.	portion (area in sq. ft.) used for non-residential purpose		

[19] remarks by investigator (contd.)

[20] comments by inspector

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY REPORTS ALREADY PUBLISHED

- Sl. No.
- 1 General Report No. 1 on the First Round (October 1950-March 1951)
 - 2 Tables with Notes on the Second Round (April-June 1951)
 - 3 Tables with Notes on the Third Round (August-November 1951)
 - 4 Special Report on the Survey of Persons in the "Live-Register" of Delhi Employment Exchange (August-September 1951)
 - 5 Technical Paper on Some Aspects of the Development of the Sample Design
 - 6 Survey of Faridabad Township (March-April 1954)
 - 7 Couple Fertility (Second Round : April-June, 1951 and Fourth Round : April-September 1952)
 - 8 Report on Preliminary Survey of Urban Unemployment (September 1953)
 - 9 Report on the Sample Survey of Displaced Persons in the Urban Areas of the Bombay State (July-September 1953)
 - 10 First Report on Land Holdings, Rural Sector (Eighth Round : July 1954-March 1955)
 - 11 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1949-50
 - 12 A Technical Note on Age Grouping, October 1958
 - 13 Report on Household Transport Operations (Seventh Round : October 1953-March 1954)
 - 14 Report on Some Characteristics of the Economically Active Population (Fourth to Seventh Rounds : April 1952-March 1954)
 - 15 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1951
 - 16 Report on Employment and Unemployment Preliminary (Ninth Round : May-November 1955)
 - 17 Report on Sample Survey of Employment in Calcutta (September 1953)
 - 18 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Fourth Round : April-September 1952)
 - 19 Report on Small Scale Manufacture : Household Enterprises smaller than Registered Factories (Seventh Round : October 1953-March 1954)
 - 20 Report on Pattern of Consumer Expenditure (Second to Seventh Rounds : April 1951-March 1954)
 - 21 Household Small Scale Manufacturing Establishments (Ninth Round : May-November 1955)
 - 22 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1952
 - 23 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1953
 - 24 Report on Household Retail Trade (Seventh to Ninth Rounds : October 1953-September 1955)
 - 25 Sample Verification of Livestock Census, 1956
 - 26 A Preliminary Report on Housing Condition (Seventh Round : October 1953-March 1954)
 - 27 Technical Records of Sample Design, Instructions to Field Workers and List of Sample Villages and Urban Blocks (Ninth Round : May-November 1955)
 - 28 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1954 (1)
 - 29 Notes on Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey (Tenth Round : December 1955-May 1956)
 - 30 Report on Land Holdings (2) : Operational Holdings in Rural India (Eighth Rounds : July 1954-April 1955)
 - 31 Tables with Notes on Household Transport Operation (Eighth to Tenth Rounds : July 1954-May 1956)
 - 32(I) Some Aspects of Costs of Cultivation of Paddy, Wheat, Jowar and Bajra (Fifth to Seventh Rounds : October 1952-March 1954)
 - 32(II) Some Aspects of Costs of Cultivation of Barley, Maize, Ragi, Gram, Small Millets, Groundnut, Cotton and Jute (Fifth to Seventh Rounds : October 1952-March 1954)
 - 32(III) Some Aspects of Costs of Cultivation of Minor Cereals, Pulses, Sugarcane, Oil Seeds, Potato, Spices and Tobacco (Fifth to Seventh Rounds : October 1952-March 1954)
 - 33 Tables with Notes on Wages, Employment, Income and Indebtedness of Agricultural Labour Households in Rural Areas (Eleventh and Twelfth Rounds : August 1956-August 1957)
 - 34 Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment (Tenth Round : December 1955-May 1956)
 - 35 Tables with Notes on Livestock Products (Fifth to Seventh Rounds : April 1952-March 1954)
 - 36 Report on Land Holdings (3) : Some Aspects of Ownership Holdings (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)
 - 37 Survey of Book Reader's Preference in India (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)
 - 38 Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments : (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)
 - 39 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Eighth Round : July 1954-March 1955)
 - 40 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Ninth Round : May-November 1955)
 - 41 Household Retail Trade (Tenth Round : December 1955-May 1956)
 - 42 Report on Small Scale Manufacture : Household Enterprises smaller than Registered Factories (Seventh to Eighth Rounds : October 1953-April 1955)
 - 43 Tables with Notes on Small Scale Manufacture : Household Enterprises smaller than Registered Factories (Ninth and Tenth Rounds : May 1955-May 1956)
 - 44 A Note on Profession and Services (Fourth to Eighth Rounds : April 1952-April 1955)
 - 45 Report on Indian Villages : A Study of Some Social and Economic Aspects (Tenth to Twelfth Rounds : December 1955-August 1957)
 - 46 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure of Agricultural Labour Households in Rural Area (Eleventh and Twelfth Rounds : August 1956-August 1957)
 - 47 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Tenth Round : December 1955-May 1956)
 - 48 Preliminary Estimates of Birth and Death Rates and of the Rate of Growth of Population (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-July 1959)
 - 49 Report on Morbidity (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)
 - 50 Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (Tenth Round : December 1955-May 1956)
 - 51 Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (Eleventh Round : August 1956-January 1957)
 - 52 Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment (Eleventh and Twelfth Rounds : August 1956-August 1957)
 - 53 Tables with Notes on Internal Migration (Ninth, Eleventh, Twelfth and Thirteenth Rounds : May 1955-May 1958)
 - 54 Vital Rates (Seventh Round : October 1953-March 1954)
 - 55 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1954(2) : Exploratory Survey of Scheduled Industries
 - 56 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1955 (1) : Survey of Scheduled Industries
 - 57 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1955(2)

- 58 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1956 (1) : Survey of Scheduled Industries
- 59 Tables with Notes on Pattern of Household Ownership and Possession of Land in Rural Areas, 1950-51 to 1953-54 (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)
- 60 Tables with Notes on Farming Condition and Practices in Rural Areas 1953-54 (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)
- 61 Notes on the Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Eleventh Round : August 1956-February 1957)
- 62 Supplementary Report on Employment and Unemployment (Ninth Round : May-November 1955)
- 63 Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment in Urban Areas (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)
- 64 Indian Villages : A Study of Some Social and Economic Aspects : (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)
- 65 Tables with Notes on Animal Husbandry (Eleventh Round : August 1956-January 1957)
- 66 Report on Land Holdings (4) : Rural Sector, States (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)
- 67 Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (Twelfth Round : March-August 1957)
- 68 Tables with Notes on rural Indebtedness (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)
- 69 Notes on the Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Twelfth Round : March-August 1957)
- 70 Technical Paper on Sample Design (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
- 71 Consumer Expenditure by Levels of Household Expenditure (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)
- 72 Tables with Notes on Milk Production (Twelfth Round : March-August 1957)
- 73 Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
- 74 Report on Land Holdings (5), Rural Sector (Some Aspects of Operational Holdings—Population Zones and All India) (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)
- 75 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1956 (2)
- 76 Fertility and Mortality Rates in India (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
- 77 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Eleventh Round : August 1956-February 1957)
- 78 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Twelfth Round : March-August 1957)
- 79 Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Fifteenth Round : July 1959-June 1960)
- 80 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Thirteenth Round : September 1957-May 1958)
- 81 Report on Land Holdings : Urban Sector (Eighth Round : July 1954-April 1955)
- 82 Tables with Notes on Some Aspects of Cost of Cultivation of Paddy, Wheat, Barley, Maize, Millets, Pulses, Oil Seeds and Vegetables, Urban India (Fifth to Seventh Rounds : 1951-1953)
- 83 Report on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1957(1)
- 84 Tables with Notes on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries 1957 (3) : Survey of Scheduled Industries
- 85 Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment in Urban Areas (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
- 86 Tables with Notes on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1957(2)
- 87 Tables with Notes on Average Budget of Agricultural Labour Households in Rural Areas (Eleventh and Twelfth Rounds : August 1956-August 1957)
- 88 Tables with Notes on Household Receipts and Disbursements in Rural and Urban areas (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
- 89 Tables with Notes on Dwelling Habits of Occupants of the Two-room Government Residences in New Delhi, July 1960
- 90 Tables with Notes of Survey of Scheduled Industries, 1958 : Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries
- 91 Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1959 : Sample Sector, Summary Results
- 92 Some Results of Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Sixteenth Round : July 1960-June 1961)
- 93 Tables with Notes on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries 1958, Factory Establishments : Summary Results
- 94 Tables with Notes on Small Scale Manufacture : Rural and Urban (Household Enterprises smaller than the Registered factories) (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
- 95 Tables with Notes on Household Indebtedness (Sixteenth Round : July 1960-June 1961)
- 96 Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1960 : Sample Sector, Summary Results
- 97 Tables with Notes on Capital Formation (Fifteenth Round : Rural : July 1959-June 1960)
- 98 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Preliminary) (Fifteenth Round : July 1959-June 1960)
- 99 Tables with Notes on Household Non-Registered Trade (Fifteenth Round : July 1959-June 1960)
- 100 Tables with Notes on Rural Employment and Unemployment (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
- 101 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Preliminary) (Sixteenth Round : July 1960-June 1961)
- 102 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
- 103 Tables with Notes on Urban Labour Force (Sixteenth Round : July 1960-June 1961)
- 104 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Fifteenth Round : July 1959-June 1960)
- 105 Tables with Notes on Household Non-Mechanised Transport and Utilisation of working Animals (Fifteenth Round : July 1959-June 1960)
- 106 Tables with Notes on Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (Seventeenth Round : July 1961-June 1962)
- 107 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Eleventh and Twelfth Rounds : August 1956-August 1957)
- 108 Report on the Type study on Consumption and Disposal of Cereals and Capital Formation by Households : 1959-60
- 109 Tables with Notes on Indian Villages (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959)
- 110 Tables with Notes on Rates of Birth, Death and Growth of Rural Population (Fifteenth Round : July 1959-June 1960)
- 111 Tables with Notes on Sample Survey of Manufacturing Industries, 1958 : Factory Establishments (Detailed Results)
- 112 Tables with Notes on Land Utilisation and Crop-Cutting Experiments (Eighteenth Round : July 1962-June 1963)
- 113 Tables with Notes on Agricultural Holdings in Rural India (Sixteenth Round : July 1960-June 1961)
- 114 Tables with Notes on Employment and Unemployment in rural areas (Sixteenth Round : July 1960-June 1961)
- 115 Tables with Notes on disposal of cereals by producer households in rural areas (15th Round : July 1959-June 1960)
- 116 Tables with Notes on Family Planning (Sixteenth Round : July 1960-June 1961)
- 117 Tables with Notes on the Enquiry of Physically Handicapped Persons (Sixteenth Round : July 1960 -August 1961)
- 118 Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1961 : Sample Sector (Summary Results)
- 119 Special Study on Morbidity (16th Round : November 1960-October 1961)
- 120 Tables with Notes on Annual Survey of Industries, 1962 : Sample Sector (Summary Results)
- 121 Preliminary estimates, of birth and death rate and of the rates of growth of population (18th Round:February 1963-January 1964.)
- 122 Tables with notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1959, sample sector (Detailed Results)

- 123 Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1963 : Sample Sector (Summary Results)
- 124 Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-Cutting Experiments (Eighteenth Round : July 1963-June 1964)
- 125 Technical Paper on Sample Design (Nineteenth Round: July 1964-June 1965)
- 126 Tables with Notes on Internal Migration (Fourteenth Round : July 1958-June 1959, & Fifteenth Round : July 1959* June 1960)
- 127 Tables with Notes on Urban Labour Force (Seventeenth Round : September 1961-July 1962)
- 128* Tables with Notes on Internal Migration (Rural) (14th Round: July 1958-June 1959)
- 129 Report on Pilot Enquiry on Morbidity (17th Round: September 1961-July 1962)
- 130 Tables with Notes on Professions and Liberal Arts (18th Round: February 1963-January 1964)
- 131 Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1960, Sample Sector (Detailed Results)
- 132* Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1964, Sample Sector (Summary Results)
- 133* Some Results of the Land Utilisation Survey and Crop-cutting Experiments (19th Round: July 1964-June 1965)
- 134* Tables with Notes on Income of Rural Labour Households (18th Round: February 1963-January 1964)
- 135 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Preliminary) (17th Round: September 1961-July 1962)
- 136* Tables with Notes on Capital Formation (Urban) (17th Round: September 1961- July 1962)
- 137 Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (16th Round: July 1960-August 1961)
- 138 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (16th Round: July 1960-August 1961)
- 139 Tables with Notes on the Annual Survey of Industries, 1961, Sample Sector (Detailed Results)
- 140* Tables with Notes on Some Aspects of Agriculture in India (Rural) (11th Round: August 1956-February 1957)
- 141* Tables with Notes on Household Consumption of Fuel and Light (18th Round: February 1963-January 1964)
- 142 Tables with Notes on Consumer Expenditure (Preliminary) (18th Round: February 1963-January 1964)
- 143* Tables with Notes on Indebtedness of Scheduled Tribe Households (18th Round: February 1963-January 1964)
- 144* Tables with Notes on Some Aspects of Land Holdings in Rural Areas (State and all-India Estimates) (17th Round : September 1961-July 1962)
- 145* Tables with Notes on Income of Scheduled Tribe Households (18th Round: February 1963 - January 1964)
- 146 Tables with Notes on Housing Condition (15th Round : July 1959-June 1960)

NOTE—Reports Nos. marked* are under print.